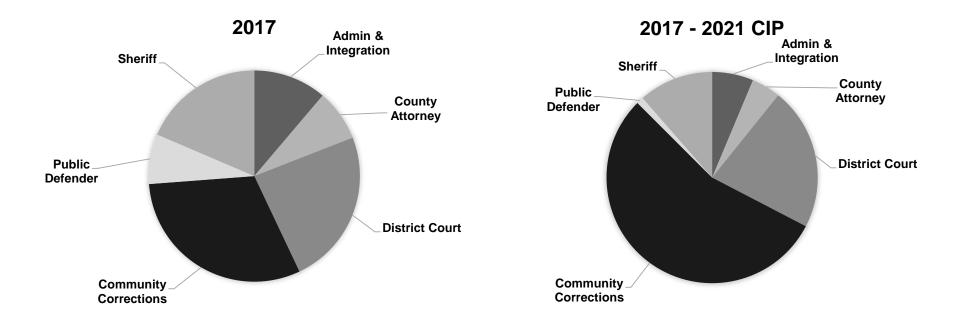
Public Safety

The Public Safety line of business includes the county's activities in law enforcement, criminal prosecution, legal counsel for the indigent, and correctional programs. The county departments contributing to this major program are the Public Safety Administration & Integration, County Attorney's Office, Court Functions, Public Defender's Office, Sheriff's Office, Department of Community Corrections and Rehabilitation, and Sheriff's Radio Communications. In addition, the county is responsible for providing physical space and related capital improvements for the Fourth Judicial District Court of Minnesota.



Revenue Category	2017		2018	2019	2020	2021	2017 - 2021	CIP
Property Tax	620,000	7.0%	550,000	325,000	325,000	1,025,000	2,845,000	4.5%
County Bonds	8,271,000	93.0%	18,976,000	8,007,000	3,364,000	12,231,000	50,849,000	80.7%
State	0	0.0%	4,500,000	4,839,000	0	0	9,339,000	14.8%
Total	8,891,000	100.0%	24,026,000	13,171,000	3,689,000	13,256,000	63,033,000	100.0%

Public Safety & Judiciary Expenditures



Expenditure Area	2017		2018	2019	2020	2021	2017 - 2021	CIP
Admin & Integration	996,000	11.2%	996,000	996,000	996,000	0	3,984,000	6.3%
County Attorney	700,000	7.9%	2,108,000	0	0	0	2,808,000	4.5%
District Court	2,124,000	23.9%	4,851,000	750,000	1,993,000	4,056,000	13,774,000	21.9%
Community Corrections	2,741,000	30.8%	12,515,000	11,425,000	700,000	7,200,000	34,581,000	54.9%
Public Defender	680,000	7.6%	0	0	0	0	680,000	1.1%
Sheriff	1,650,000	18.6%	3,556,000	0	0	2,000,000	7,206,000	11.4%
Total	8,891,000	100.0%	24,026,000	13,171,000	3,689,000	13,256,000	63,033,000	100.0%

Revenues by Project NOTE: All Total and subtotal lines preceed detail

NOTE.	IE: All Total and subtotal lines preceed detail]	201	17 - 2021 Capit	al Improvemen	t Program			
Pg#		Number and Name	Revenue Category	Budget to Date	2017 2018 Budget		2019	2020	2021	Beyond	Project Total
	-	I Judiciary		32,941,000	8,891,000	24,026,000	13,171,000	3,689,000	13,256,000	2,748,000	98,722,000
		dministration & Integration		0	996,000	996,000	996,000	996,000	0	0	3,984,000
111-4	1004451		ns ARMER System Upgrade	0	996,000	996,000	996,000	996,000	0	0	3,984,000
			Bonds - GO	0	996,000	996,000	996,000	996,000	0	0	3,984,000
Coun	ty Attorney			950,000	700,000	2,108,000	0	0	0	0	3,758,00
III-6	1003220	County Attorney Office Spa		950,000	500,000	603,000	0	0	0	0	2,053,00
_			Bonds - GO	950,000	500,000	603,000	0	0	0	0	2,053,00
III-8	1004413	CAO Domestic Abuse Serv		0	100,000	1,505,000	0	0	0	0	1,605,00
			Property Tax	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	100,00
_			Bonds - GO	0	0	1,505,000	0	0	0	0	1,505,00
III-10	1004485	CAO HCGC Space Expans	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	100,00
			Property Tax	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	100,00
Distri	ct Court			2,181,000	2,124,000	4,851,000	750,000	1,993,000	4,056,000	2,748,000	18,703,00
III-12	1003219	FJC Admin Space Relocat		1,068,000	822,000	0	0	0	0	0	1,890,00
			Bonds - GO	1,068,000	822,000	0	0	0	0	0	1,890,00
III-14	1001168	Conciliation Court Relocati	ion	0	80,000	3,661,000	0	0	0	0	3,741,00
			Property Tax	0	80,000	0	0	0	0	0	80,00
			Bonds - GO	0	0	3,661,000	0	0	0	0	3,661,00
III-16	1003244	JJC Hearing Room Modific	cations	170,000	622,000	0	0	703,000	772,000	0	2,267,00
			Bonds - GO	170,000	622,000	0	0	703,000	772,000	0	2,267,00
III-18	1003245	HCGC Courtroom Jury Re	configuration	0	100,000	440,000	0	540,000	0	540,000	1,620,00
			Bonds - GO	0	100,000	440,000	0	540,000	0	540,000	1,620,00
III-20	1002161	Courtroom Communication	ns Syst Refurb 2016-2020	943,000	0	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	0	3,943,00
			Property Tax	0	0	325,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	0	1,300,00
			Bonds - GO	943,000	0	425,000	425,000	425,000	425,000	0	2,643,00
III-22	0031840	Brookdale Third Courtroom	n Completion	0	0	0	0	0	1,180,000	0	1,180,00
			Bonds - GO	0	0	0	0	0	1,180,000	0	1,180,00
III-24	1004535	HCGC Counsel Table Tech	hnology	0	500,000	0	0	0	1,354,000	2,208,000	4,062,00
			Property Tax	0	250,000	0	0	0	700,000	1,100,000	2,050,00
			Bonds - GO	0	250,000	0	0	0	654,000	1,108,000	2,012,00
	•	rections & Rehabilitation		23,652,000	2,741,000	12,515,000	11,425,000	700,000	7,200,000	0	58,233,00
III-26	1002307	Hennepin-Ramsey Joint Ju	venile Corrections Facility	19,027,000	0	9,000,000	9,677,000	0	0	0	37,704,00
			Bonds - GO	9,339,000	0	4,500,000	4,838,000	0	0	0	18,677,00
			State	9,688,000	0	4,500,000	4,839,000	0	0	0	19,027,00
III-28	1004409	Brooklyn Crossing Office R	Relocation	0	2,091,000	0	0	0	0	0	2,091,00
			Bonds - GO	0	2,091,000	0	0	0	0	0	2,091,000

Revenues by Project

Pg# Project Number and Name Revenue Category Budget Dotats 2017 get Modes 2029 2020 2021 Beyond Project Total 1002292 DOCCR Office Safer/Audit Modifications 600,000 300,000 0 0 0 1,300,000 4:00 Bonds - GO 500,000 300,000 0<			and subtotal lines preceed	d detail		201	7 - 2021 Capi	ital Improvem	ent Program	า		
Bonds - GO 500,000 500,000 300,000 0	Pg#	Projec	ct Number and Name	Revenue Category	-		2018	2019	2020	2021	Beyond	•
State 100,000 0 0 0 0	III-30	1002292	DOCCR Office Safety Au	dit Modifications	600,000	500,000	300,000	0	0	0	0	
Insol 1004410 DOCCR Detention Lockset System Replacements Bonds - GO 150.000 1,456.000 1,248,000 0 0 2,854,000 110 0031774 Probation Furniture & Space Efficiency Impr. 2,856,000 0 785,000 0 0 0 0 2,854,000 110 Bonds - GO 1,925,000 0 785,000 0				Bonds - GO		500,000	300,000	0	0	0	0	
Bonds - GO 0 150,000 1,456,000 1,246,000 0 0 0 2,854,000 uss 0031774 Probation Furniture & Space Efficiency Impr. 2,825,000 0 785,000 0 0 0 0 2,814,000 Bonds - GO 1,925,000 0 785,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,710,000 Base 0031842 CHS Facility Modifications 200,000 0 474,000 0 0 0 6 674,000 uss 1002162 Community Corrections Facility Pres 2016-2020 1,000,000 0 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 600,000 0<				State	100,000	-		-	0	0	0	
bit 0031774 Probation Furniture & Space Efficiency Impr. 2.825.000 0 785.000 0 0 0 2.710.000 State 400.000 0<	III-32	1004410	DOCCR Detention Locks	et System Replacements	0			1,248,000	0	0	0	
Bonds - GO 1,925,000 State 0 785,000 0 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Bonds - GO</td><td>3</td><td>150,000</td><td>1,456,000</td><td>1,248,000</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td></th<>				Bonds - GO	3	150,000	1,456,000	1,248,000	0	0	0	
State 400,000 0 <t< td=""><td>III-34</td><td>0031774</td><td>Probation Furniture & Sp</td><td>ace Efficiency Impr.</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>•</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td></t<>	III-34	0031774	Probation Furniture & Sp	ace Efficiency Impr.		0	•	0	0	0	0	
Other 500,000 0 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Bonds - GO</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>785,000</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td></th<>				Bonds - GO		0	785,000	0	0	0	0	
#** 0031842 CHS Facility Modifications 200,000 0 474,000 0 0 674,000 #** 1002162 Community Corrections Facility Pres 2016-2020 1,000,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 0 0 3,000,000 #** 1002162 Community Corrections Facility Pres 2016-2020 1,000,000 0				State	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bonds - GO 200,000 0 474,000 0 0 0 674,000 II-02162 Community Corrections Facility Pres 2016-2020 1,000,000 600,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 600,000 0 2,900,000 0 2,900,000 0 0 0 0 2,900,000 0 2,900,000 0 0 0 0 2,900,000 0 2,900,000 0 0 0 0 0 2,900,000 0 6,900,000 0				Other	500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000
№3 1002162 Community Corrections Facility Pres 2016-2020 1,000,000 0 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 600,000 100,000 0	III-36	0031842	CHS Facility Modification	S	200,000	0	474,000	0	0	0	0	674,000
Property Tax 100,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 100,000 Bonds - GO 900,000 0 500,000 500,000 6,700,000 0 2,900,000 0 2,900,000 0 6,700,000 0 6,700,000 0 6,900,000 6,700,000 0 6,900,000 6,700,000 6,800,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,900,000 6,800,000 0 0 0 6,800,000 0 0 0 0 6,800,000 0 0 0 0 6,800,000 0 0 0 0 6,800,000 0 0 0 0 0 6,80,000 0 0 0 1,200,000 0 0 0 1,200,000 0 0 0 1,200,000 0 1,200,000 0 1,200,000 0 1,200,000 0 0 0 0 0 1,200,000 0				Bonds - GO	200,000	0	474,000	0	0	0	0	674,000
Bonds - GO 900,000 0 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 6,000,000 0031843 ACF Women's Section Expansion 0 0 0 200,000 6,700,000 0 6,900,000 But Defender effender 0 0 0 200,000 6,700,000 0 680,000 #*2 1004416 Public Defender Relocation to 701 Building 0 680,000 0 0 0 0 0 680,000 #*2 1004416 Public Defender Relocation to 701 Building 0 680,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 680,000 #*4 100387 Sheriff's JMS Replacement 0 1,200,000 0 0 0 0 1,200,000 0 0 0 1,200,000 0 0 0 0 1,200,000 0 0 0 1,200,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	III-38	1002162	Community Corrections F	Facility Pres 2016-2020	1,000,000	0	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	0	3,000,000
mass 0031843 ACF Women's Section Expansion 0 0 0 200,000 6,700,000 0 6,900,000 Public Defender 0 6,900,000 0 6,900,000 0 6,900,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,900,000 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Property Tax</td><td>100,000</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>Ũ</td><td>0</td><td>100,000</td></t<>				Property Tax	100,000	0	0	0	0	Ũ	0	100,000
Bonds - GO 0 0 0 200,000 6,700,000 0 6,800,000 Public Defender 0 680,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 680,000 Indext 1004416 Public Defender Relocation to 701 Building 0 680,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 680,000 Binds - GO 6,158,000 3,556,000 0 0 2,000,000 0 0 680,000 Binds - GO 6,158,000 1,200,000 0 0 0 0 0 1,200,000 Image 1003387 Sheriff's JMS Replacement 0 1,200,000 0 0 0 0 0 1,200,000 Image 10031762 Sheriff's Holding Area Security Modifications 4,000,000 1,706,000 0 0 0 0 0 5,706,000 Image 1004459 Sheriff's Video Visitation Replacement 0 90,000 2,500,000 0 0 0 315,000 315,000				Bonds - GO	900,000	0	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	0	2,900,000
Public Defender Relocation to 701 Building688,00000000688,000Bonds - GOBonds - GO688,00000000688,0000680,000000680,0000680,0000000680,0000000680,000000000680,000000000000000000000001,304,00001,200,00001,200,00001,200,00001,200,00001,200,00001,200,00001,200,00001,200,00001,200,00001,200,00000000001,200,00001,200,00001,200,00001,200,00001,200,00 <td>III-40</td> <td>0031843</td> <td>ACF Women's Section E</td> <td>xpansion</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>200,000</td> <td>6,700,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>6,900,000</td>	III-40	0031843	ACF Women's Section E	xpansion	0	0	0	0	200,000	6,700,000	0	6,900,000
Image 1004416 Public Defender Relocation to 701 Building 680,000 0 0 0 680,000 Bonds - GO 6,158,000 3,556,000 0 0 2,000,000 0 13,364,000 Image 1003387 Sheriff's JMS Replacement 0 1,200,000 0 0 0 0 1,200,000 Image 0031762 Sheriff's Holding Area Security Modifications 4,000,000 1,706,000 0 0 0 0 1,200,000 Image 1004459 Sheriff's Video Visitation Replacement 0 90,000 1,706,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,1200,000 Image 1004459 Sheriff's Video Visitation Replacement 0 90,000 1,100,000 0 0 0 0 0 1,180,000 Image 1004459 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Div HQ Facility Mods 750,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,500,000 Image 1001654 Sheriff's Enforcement Services				Bonds - GO	0	0	0	0	200,000	6,700,000	0	6,900,000
Bonds - GO 680,000 0 0 0 0 680,000 Sheriff 6,158,000 1,650,000 3,556,000 0 0 2,000,000 0 1,3364,000 #4 1003387 Sheriff's JMS Replacement 0 1,200,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,200,000 #4 1003387 Sheriff's JMS Replacement 0 1,200,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,200,000 0 0 0 0 0 1,200,000 0	Pub	lic Defenc	der		0	680,000	0	0	0	0	0	680,000
Sheriff 54,658,000 1,655,000 3,556,000 0 2,000,000 0 1,3364,000 144 1003387 Sheriff's JMS Replacement 0 1,200,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,200,000 144 1003387 Sheriff's JMS Replacement 0 1,200,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,200,000 0 <t< td=""><td>III-42</td><td>1004416</td><td>Public Defender Relocation</td><td>n to 701 Building</td><td>0</td><td>680,000</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>680,000</td></t<>	III-42	1004416	Public Defender Relocation	n to 701 Building	0	680,000	0	0	0	0	0	680,000
#44 1003387 Sheriff's JMS Replacement 0 1,200,000 0 0 0 0 1,200,000 Bonds - GO 1,200,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,200,000 #46 0031762 Sheriff's Holding Area Security Modifications 4,000,000 0 1,706,000 0 0 0 5,706,000 #48 1004459 Sheriff's Video Visitation Replacement 0 90,000 1,100,000 0 0 0 1,190,000 #48 1004459 Sheriff's Video Visitation Replacement 0 90,000 1,100,000 0 0 0 315,000 #49 1001454 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Div HQ Facility Mods 750,000 0 0 0 375,000 #40 1001654 Sheriff's PSF Kitchen Equipment Upgrades 0 360,000 0 0 0 1,500,000 #41 1004458 Sheriff's PSF Kitchen Equipment Upgrades 0 360,000 0 0 0 360,000				Bonds - GO	0	680,000	0	0	0	0	0	680,000
Bonds - GO 1,200,000 0 0 0 0 1,200,000 1446 0031762 Sheriffs Holding Area Security Modifications 4,000,000 0 1,706,000 0 0 0 0 5,706,000 1448 1004459 Sheriff's Video Visitation Replacement 0 90,000 1,100,000 0 0 0 0 1,190,000 1448 1004459 Sheriff's Video Visitation Replacement 0 90,000 1,100,000 0 0 0 1,190,000 1448 1004459 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Div HQ Facility Mods 750,000 0 0 0 315,000 1650 1001654 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Div HQ Facility Mods 750,000 0 0 0 1,500,000 1630 1004458 Sheriff's PSF Kitchen Equipment Upgrades 0 360,000 0 0 0 0 360,000 1634 Osalt775 Sheriff's Srime Lab Expansion/Remodeling 1,258,000 0 0 0 0 3,258,0	She	riff			6,158,000	1,650,000	3,556,000	0	0	2,000,000	0	13,364,000
III-46 0031762 Sheriffs Holding Area Security Modifications 4,000,000 0 1,706,000 0 0 0 5,706,000 III-48 1004459 Sheriff's Video Visitation Replacement 0 90,000 1,706,000 0 0 0 0 5,706,000 III-48 1004459 Sheriff's Video Visitation Replacement 0 90,000 1,100,000 0 0 0 0 1,190,000 III-48 1004459 Sheriff's Video Visitation Replacement 0 90,000 225,000 0 0 0 0 315,000 III-50 Bonds - GO 0 875,000 0 0 0 0 315,000 III-50 Bonds - GO 750,000 0 750,000 0 0 0 1,500,000 III-52 III-104458 Sheriff's PSF Kitchen Equipment Upgrades 0 360,000 0 0 0 0 360,000 III-54 Sheriff's Crime Lab Expansion/Remodeling 1,258,000 0 0	III-44	1003387	Sheriff's JMS Replaceme	ent	0	1,200,000	0	0	0	0	0	1,200,000
Bonds - GO 4,000,000 0 1,706,000 0 0 0 5,706,000 III-48 1004459 Sheriff's Video Visitation Replacement 0 90,000 1,100,000 0 0 0 1,190,000 III-48 1004459 Sheriff's Video Visitation Replacement 0 90,000 225,000 0 0 0 315,000 III-50 Bonds - GO 0 875,000 0 0 0 875,000 0 0 0 1,500,000 III-50 1001654 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Div HQ Facility Mods 750,000 0 750,000 0 0 1,500,000 III-50 1001654 Sheriff's PSF Kitchen Equipment Upgrades 0 360,000 0 0 0 360,000 III-51 1004458 Sheriff's Crime Lab Expansion/Remodeling 1,258,000 0 0 0 3,258,000 III-56 1003501 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Division Office Study 150,000 0 0 0 0 3,258,				Bonds - GO	0	1,200,000	0	0	0	0	0	1,200,000
III-48 1004459 Sheriff's Video Visitation Replacement 0 90,000 1,100,000 0 0 0 1,190,000 Property Tax 0 90,000 225,000 0 0 0 315,000 Bonds - GO 0 875,000 0 0 0 875,000 0 0 875,000 III-50 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Div HQ Facility Mods 750,000 0 750,000 0 0 1,500,000 III-52 1001654 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Div HQ Facility Mods 750,000 0 0 0 1,500,000 III-52 1004458 Sheriff's PSF Kitchen Equipment Upgrades 0 360,000 0 0 0 0 360,000 III-54 Sheriff's Crime Lab Expansion/Remodeling 1,258,000 0 0 0 0 360,000 0 360,000 0 3,258,000 III-54 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Division Office Study 150,000 0 0 0 2,000,000 0 3,258,000 III-54 III-55 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Division Office Study	III-46	0031762	Sheriffs Holding Area Se	curity Modifications	4,000,000	0	1,706,000	0	0	0	0	5,706,000
Property Tax 0 90,000 225,000 0 0 0 315,000 Bonds - GO 0 875,000 0 0 0 875,000 0 0 875,000 0 0 875,000 0 0 875,000 0 0 1001654 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Div HQ Facility Mods 750,000 0 0 0 1,500,000 0 1,500,000 0 1,500,000 0 1,500,000 0 1,500,000 0 1,500,000 0 1,500,000 0 1,500,000 0 1,500,000 0 1,500,000 0 1,500,000 0 1,500,000 0 1,500,000 0 1,500,000 0 360,000 0 0 0 0 360,000 0 360,000 0 0 0 360,000 0 360,000 0 360,000 360,000 360,000 0 360,000 360,000 360,000 0 32,58,000 32,58,000 32,58,000 32,58,000 32,58,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Bonds - GO</td> <td>4,000,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>1,706,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>5,706,000</td>				Bonds - GO	4,000,000	0	1,706,000	0	0	0	0	5,706,000
Bonds - GO O 875,000 O O O 875,000 1160 1001654 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Div HQ Facility Mods 750,000 O O O O 1,500,000 1160 1001654 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Div HQ Facility Mods 750,000 O O O O 1,500,000 1162 1004458 Sheriff's PSF Kitchen Equipment Upgrades O 360,000 O O O O 360,000 1164 0031775 Sheriff's Crime Lab Expansion/Remodeling 1,258,000 O O O O 3,258,000 11154 1003501 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Division Office Study 150,000 O O O O 3,258,000	III-48	1004459	Sheriff's Video Visitation	Replacement	0	90,000	1,100,000	0	0	0	0	1,190,000
1001654 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Div HQ Facility Mods 750,000 0 0 0 1,500,000 1001654 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Div HQ Facility Mods 750,000 0 750,000 0 0 0 1,500,000 1001654 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Div HQ Facility Mods 750,000 0 750,000 0 0 0 1,500,000 101654 Sheriff's PSF Kitchen Equipment Upgrades 0 360,000 0 0 0 0 360,000 101654 0031775 Sheriff's Crime Lab Expansion/Remodeling 1,258,000 0 0 0 2,000,000 0 3,258,000 10154 1003501 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Division Office Study 150,000 0 0 0 0 0 3,258,000				Property Tax	0	90,000	225,000	0	0	0	0	315,000
Bonds - GO 750,000 0 750,000 0 0 0 1,500,000 11-52 1004458 Sheriff's PSF Kitchen Equipment Upgrades 0 360,000 0 0 0 0 360,000 11-54 0031775 Sheriff's Crime Lab Expansion/Remodeling 1,258,000 0 0 0 2,000,000 0 3,258,000 111-54 1003501 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Division Office Study 150,000 0 0 0 0 0 3,258,000				Bonds - GO	0	0	875,000	0	0	0	0	875,000
III-52 1004458 Sheriff's PSF Kitchen Equipment Upgrades 0 360,000 0 0 0 0 360,000 III-54 0031775 Sheriff's Crime Lab Expansion/Remodeling 1,258,000 0 0 0 0 360,000 0 360,000 0 360,000 0 360,000 3	III-50	1001654	Sheriff's Enforcement Se	rvices Div HQ Facility Mods	750,000	0	750,000	0	0	0	0	1,500,000
Instance Bonds - GO 0 360,000 0 0 0 0 360,000 III-54 0031775 Sheriff's Crime Lab Expansion/Remodeling 1,258,000 0 0 0 2,000,000 0 3,258,000 Bonds - GO 1,258,000 0 0 0 0 2,000,000 0 3,258,000 III-56 1003501 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Division Office Study 150,000 0 0 0 0 0 150,000				Bonds - GO	750,000	0	750,000	0	0	0	0	1,500,000
Bonds - GO 0 360,000 0 0 0 0 360,000 III-54 0031775 Sheriff's Crime Lab Expansion/Remodeling 1,258,000 0 0 0 2,000,000 0 3,258,000 IIII-54 1003501 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Division Office Study 150,000 0 0 0 0 0 150,000	III-52	1004458	Sheriff's PSF Kitchen Eq	uipment Upgrades	0	360,000	0	0	0	0	0	360,000
Bonds - GO 1,258,000 0 0 0 2,000,000 0 3,258,000 III-56 1003501 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Division Office Study 150,000 0 0 0 0 0 150,000					0	360,000	0	0	0	0	0	360,000
1003501 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Division Office Study 150,000 0 0 0 0 0 150,000	III-54	0031775	Sheriff's Crime Lab Expa	nsion/Remodeling	1,258,000	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	0	3,258,000
				C C	1,258,000	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	0	3,258,000
	III-56	1003501	Sheriff's Enforcement Se	rvices Division Office Study	150,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,000
				-		0	0	0	0	0	0	

Major Program: P Department: P	Public Safety and Ju	cy Communications ARM diciary istration & Integration	IER System Upgr	ade		Funding S Completio				
Description:	ver Hennenin Coun	ty's share of a statewide	e upgrade to the	Allied Radio Matrix	for Emergency					
Response (ARMER)					for Emergency			1.		
Purpose & Justific	cation:							۲. The second		
 Purpose & Justification: The Motorola Interoperable Radio System (STR 3000) installed in 2000-2001, which is a part of the Allied Radio Matrix for Emergency Response (ARMER) 800 Megahertz radio network, reached the end of life in July, 2014. There are eighteen antenna sites across Hennepin County and each antenna site contains several radio base stations where the public safety communication channels feed. Hennepin County has 357 base stations, of which, 319 need to be upgraded to the new internet protocol (IP) based system. These base stations serve all users (except Minneapolis) in Hennepin County, not just those agencies in which dispatch services are provided for from the Hennepin County Sheriff's Office. Hennepin County has an opportunity to take advantage of significant savings by performing the required radio upgrade beginning in 2016. The State Emergency Communications Board has authorized a 50 percent matching grant that will be used to purchase the equipment and assist in the overall cost reduction for state and local entities. In addition, Motorola has offered another 20 percent discount to state and local entities that enter into a five-year upgrade agreement which would bring the total savings to approximately \$1,265,000. This system upgrade is a collaborative effort between 17 other agencies/counties in the region and must be performed simultaneously. The current ARMER system has lasted 15 years, it is anticipated the the upgraded ARMER system will also last at least 15 years before a replcaement system is needed. 						en afety w ot de II be rola ich	<u>*</u> *	1 A A		
					win also last at rea.					<u>.</u>
			Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
years before a replo	æment system is n	needed.					2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
years before a replo	æment system is n	needed.					2020 Estimate 996,000	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total - 3,984,000
years before a replo	æment system is n	needed.		2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	-	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021 	-
years before a replo Revenues Property Tax County Bonds	æment system is n	needed.		2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	-	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021 - - - -	-
years before a replo Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal	æment system is n	needed.		2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	-	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021 - - - - - -	-
years before a replo Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State	æment system is n	needed.		2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	-	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021 	-
years before a replo Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income	æment system is n	needed.		2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	-	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021 	-
years before a replo	æment system is n	needed.		2017 Budget - 996,000 - - - -	2018 Estimate - 996,000 - - - -	2019 Estimate - 996,000 - - - -	- 996,000 - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021 Beyond 2021	- 3,984,000 - - - -
years before a replo	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - - - - - - -	2017 Budget - 996,000 - - - 9 96,000	2018 Estimate - 996,000 - - - 9 96,000	2019 Estimate 2019 Control 2019	- 996,000 - - - - 9 996,000	- - - - - -	-	- 3,984,000 - - - 3 ,984,000
years before a replo	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - - - - - - -	2017 Budget - 996,000 - - - 9 96,000	2018 Estimate - 996,000 - - - 9 96,000	2019 Estimate 2019 Control 2019	- 996,000 - - - - 9 996,000	- - - - - -	-	- 3,984,000 - - - 3 ,984,000
years before a replo Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - - - - - - -	2017 Budget - 996,000 - - - 9 96,000	2018 Estimate - 996,000 - - - 9 96,000	2019 Estimate 2019 Contemporation 2019 Contemp	- 996,000 - - - - 9 996,000	- - - - - -	-	- 3,984,000 - - - 3 ,984,000
years before a replo	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - - - - - - -	2017 Budget - 996,000 - - - 9 96,000	2018 Estimate - 996,000 - - - 9 96,000	2019 Estimate 2019 Contemporation 2019 Contemp	- 996,000 - - - - 9 996,000	- - - - - -	-	- 3,984,000 - - - 3 ,984,000
years before a replo	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - - - - - - -	2017 Budget - 996,000 - - - - - 996,000 2017 Budget - - -	2018 Estimate 996,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2019 Estimate 2019 Estimate 3996,000 2019 Estimate 2019 Estimate 3996,000 2019 Estimate 300 2019 Estimate 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 30	- 996,000 - - - - - - - 2020 Estimate - - -	- - - - - -	-	- 3,984,000 - - - - - - - 3,984,000 Total - -
years before a replo	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - - - - - - -	2017 Budget - 996,000 - - - - - 996,000 2017 Budget - - -	2018 Estimate 996,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2019 Estimate 2019 Estimate 3996,000 2019 Estimate 2019 Estimate 3996,000 2019 Estimate 300 2019 Estimate 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 30	- 996,000 - - - - - - - 2020 Estimate - - -	- - - - - -	-	- 3,984,000 - - - - - - - 3,984,000 Total - -
years before a replo	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - - - - - - -	2017 Budget - 996,000 - - - - - 996,000 2017 Budget - - -	2018 Estimate 996,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2019 Estimate 2019 Estimate 3996,000 2019 Estimate 2019 Estimate 3996,000 2019 Estimate 300 2019 Estimate 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 30	- 996,000 - - - - - - - 2020 Estimate - - -	- - - - - -	-	- 3,984,000 - - - - - - - 3,984,000 Total - -

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Ju Public Safety Admini	cy Communications ARM diciary stration & Integration est - not previously subr	, 15	C P	ompletion: 2 roject Manager:	017 020 RPN - Critical Program N	eed	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	-	996,000	996,000	996,00	996,000	-	-	3,984,000
ADMIN	-	996,000	996,000	996,00	996,000	-	-	3,984,000
CBTF	-	996,000	996,000	996,00	996,000	-	-	3,984,000
FINAL	-	996,000	996,000	996,00	996,000	-	-	3,984,000
Scheduling Milesto	nes (major phases o	only):		Board Resolution	ons / Supplemental In	formation:		
Scoping:	N/A			0- 12/15/2015	duainiatuatan Anana an dua a	+ #12 for the 2016 One	unting Dudget was super	aved by the Country
Design:	N/A				dministrator Ammendmen e first year of implementa			oved by the County
Procurement:	N/A							
Construction:	2016-2020				and grants are applied, t			74 annually from 2016
Completion:	N/A			2020, with the 201	6 charge being paid for u	sing operating fund bala	nces (as noted above).	
Rates are determined not been determined a Annual Impact for Rec Annual Impact for all o Total	and likely will not be unt uesting Department:	ed through to users of the project is complet 0 <u>0</u> 0 0						
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	-							-
ADMIN			-			-		
CBTF	-		-			-		
FINAL	-	-	-			-	-	-

Project Name: 1003220 County Attorney Office Space & Furniture Mods Major Program: Public Safety and Judiciary County Attorney Department:

Funding Start: 2016 Completion:

2018

Description:

This project will remodel and refurbish the County Attorney's suite within the Family Justice Center (FJC), replace furniture at the Health Services Building (HSB) and replace offices at the Government Center (HCGC) to bring these spaces up to current County space guidelines.

Purpose & Justification:

Over the past several years, the county has recognized that employee health and productivity is affected by office surroundings; particularly office furniture. In addition, the current universal use of computer equipment can have a negative effect on health and productivity unless office furniture is ergonomically adjustable. Like most county departments, the staff in the County Attorney's Office is aging and, thus, subject to natural age-related conditions that can be exacerbated by outmoded furniture. In recent remodeling projects, the county has recognized the value of ergonomically sound offices.

The County Attorney has suites in the FJC, HSB and HCGC that are not able to fully support staff needs. The majority of staff are currently using furniture that is more than 15 years old. Most of the furnishings were not designed for computer usage, so they are lacking ergonomic adjustability as well as flexibility of layout. The conference room furniture is worn and the chairs are not ergonomically adjustable. When new staff are hired, furnishings are gathered from vacant offices or from central storage.

At FJC, a remodeled suite with right-sized offices and support spaces along with new ergonomic furnishings would dramatically improve staff's working conditions, improve productivity and health. By providing adjustable work surfaces and chairs, staff comfort will be improved, and the likelihood of staff suffering from repetitive stress injuries will be dramatically reduced. Furthermore, the Child Support Division in the FJC is currently converting to a mostly paperless office and eventually will no longer be opening paper files. Areas within this suite that have historically been used for the storage of paper files or books could be put to a more productive use now that the office will be primarily paperless. At HSB and HCGC, only new, egonomically adjustable office furniture is needed in a select number of offices as these offices currently have wooden desk or furniture that is not adjustable.



Existing wooden furniture

currently nave wood	in acont of Farmean	e ande le met dajaetable				free one is a first one of the second s				CITES HER METADOROGY STATE
Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	950,000	19,311	930,689	500,000	603,000	-	-	-	-	2,053,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	950,000	19,311	930,689	500,000	603,000	-	-	-	-	2,053,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	484,000	271,429	212,571	100,000	18,000	-	-	-	-	602,000
Consulting	68,000	64,318	3,682	34,000	38,000	-	-	-	-	140,000
Equipment	16,000	-	16,000	52,000	88,000	-	-	-	-	156,000
Furnishings	285,000	185,075	99,925	248,000	406,000	-	-	-	-	939,000
Other Costs	20,000	15,000	5,000	19,000	6,000	-	-	-	-	45,000
Contingency	77,000	-	77,000	47,000	47,000	-	-	-	-	171,000
Total	950,000	535,823	414,177	500,000	603,000	-	-	-	-	2,053,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Ju County Attorney	P - active with new fun		Col Pro Pro	mpletion: 20 bject Manager: Jo)16)18 hn Rode EPN - Desirable Program	[
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total	
DEPT	950,000	1,046,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,996,000	
ADMIN	950,000	500,000	603,000	- · · · · · · · ·					
CBTF	950,000	500,000	603,000	-	-	-	-	2,053,000	
FINAL	950,000	500,000	603,000	-	-	-	-	2,053,000	
Scheduling Milesto	nes (major phases o	only):		Board Resolution	is / Supplemental In	formation:			
Scoping:	1st Qtr 2016								
Design:	• ·	ISB: 1st Qtr 2017; HCGO	•	Detailed Descripti	on:				
Procurement:		B: 3rd Qtr 2017; HCGC	-		suite within the Family				
Construction:		B: 3rd Qtr 2017; HCGC	-		remodeling in order to				
Completion:	FJC: 4th Qtr 2016; HS	B: 4th Qtr 2017; HCGC	: 4th Qtr 2018		ile maximizing performate ate staff. Lastly, a small				
To be determined. Annual Impact for Rec Annual Impact for all of Total Changes from Prio over the 2016-2020 es • At the HCGC, sev to-stand office de divisions did not thought. The incl update for these • Addition of new to rooms. As well as • Addition ergonom School Program. • Additional escala	ther Depts: CIP: The 2017-2021 timate due to the follow veral divisions have olde esks. Additionally office include guest chairs as usion of these items ha divisions. technology and ergonon is new sinks and function nic furniture and minor tion work in 2018.	estimate has increased ving changes: r, non-functional or har furniture for the Civil ar part of an earlier capita ve been added to comp nic furniture for many H nal casework for two kit remodeling of space at	nd crank models of sit- nd Adult Services I project as originally lete the ergonomic ICGC conference chenettes. JJC for the Be at	Juvenile Justice Cent The County Attorne contain old, worn fur ergonomically adjust space standards, pro Most of the County A still 75 offices which chairs, 87 guest chai in need of technolog The project cost brea • Family Justice • • Juvenile Justice • Health Services • Government Ce	ter includes the creation y space within the Healt rniture that is not ergono able furniture for 31 offi- omote employee health w Attorney space within the require ergonomically a- irs and minor remodeling y updates. akdown is as follows: Center (Remodel 6,630 S e Center (3 new workspace building (31 workspaces) -	of 3 new offices, refurb h Services Building is ut prically adjustable or bi ces and workstations in while maximizing perform e Government Center is djustable furniture, 4 ne g of 2 kitchenettes. In ad GF) - \$974,000 aces) - \$93,000 s) - \$382,000 \$547,000	ishment of a staff area, ilized well, however mar oken. This office suite is order to bring the space nance. newer and utilized well, we conference tables wit ddition, 6 existing confe	and a copy center. by of the offices is in need of new e up to current County however there are h 76 conference rence rooms also are	
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018 2019 2020 Beyond Total					
DEPT	-	1,494,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,494,000	
ADMIN	-	950,000	580,000				1,530,000		
CBTF	-	950,000	580,000	-	-	-	-	1,530,000	
FINAL	-	950,000	580,000	-	-	-	-	1,530,000	

Project Name: 1004413 CAO Domestic Abuse Service Center Relocation Major Program: Public Safety and Judiciary Department: County Attorney	Funding Start:2017Completion:2018
Description: Relocation of the Hennepin County Attorney's Office Domestic Abuse Service Center from A level of the Government	
Center to the Sixth Floor of the Family Justice Center to accommodate program expansion and located within a secure envelope.	
Purpose & Justification:	
The Hennepin County Attorney's Office Domestic Abuse Service Center (DASC) is currently located at the Hennepin County Government Center A level that is not within a secure envelope. The DASC provides legal and social supportive services to victims of domestic abuse in Hennepin County.	
The proposed project will relocate and expand the DASC on the Sixth Floor of the Family Justice Center (FJC) located at 110 South Fourth Street in downtown Minneapolis. The existing program is approximately 6,700 USF and with the expansion of program to include the addition of 14 new staff, which will require an area of approximately 9,000 USF.	
The proposed new location is on the Sixth Floor of the Family Justice Center (FJC), which is a secure courts facility. DASC also is expanding their programs and this will result in additional 14 new staff which will include 2 additional Minneapolis Police staff, Child Support staff, Public Aide staff, Economic Assistance staff, Mental Health Counselor, Elder and Suburban Advocates, Medical Professional, Self-Represented Litigant Unit staff, Housing Advocate and additional District Court Staff.	

More private and office workstations are needed to support this program growth.

Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
County Bonds	-	-	-	-	1,505,000	-	-	-	-	1,505,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	100,000	1,505,000	-	-	-	-	1,605,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	878,000	-	-	-	-	878,000
Consulting	-	-	-	100,000	14,000	-	-	-	-	114,000
Equipment	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	417,000	-	-	-	-	417,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	27,000	-	-	-	-	27,000
Contingency	-	-	-	-	119,000	-	-	-	-	119,000
Total	-	-	-	100,000	1,505,000	-	-	-	-	1,605,000

This project will provide a secure work environment and support the greater mission of the Domestic Abuse Service Center.

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Ju County Attorney	estic Abuse Service Cen diciary est - not previously subr		C	ompletion: 2 roject Manager: Jo	017 018 bhn Rode RPN - Critical Program N	leed	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	-	1,556,000	-			-	-	1,556,000
ADMIN	-	100,000	1,505,000			-	-	1,605,000
CBTF	-	100,000	1,505,000			-	-	1,605,000
FINAL	-	100,000	1,505,000			-	-	1,605,000
Scheduling Milesto	ones (major phases o	only):		Board Resolution	ons / Supplemental Ir	formation:		
Scoping:	4th Quarter 2016							
Design:	1st Quarter 2017							
Procurement:	4th Quarter 2017							
Construction:	1st Quarter 2018							
Completion:	4th Quarter 2018							
Project's Effect on Annual Impact for Rec Annual Impact for all o Total		udget:	0 <u>0</u> 0					
Changes from Prio	r CIP: This is a new pr	oject request.					1	
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	-	-	-			-	-	-
ADMIN	-	-	-			-	-	-
CBTF	-	-	-			-	-	-
FINAL	-	-	-			-	-	-

Project Name:	1004485 CAO HCGC Space Expansion & Reconfiguration
Major Program:	Public Safety and Judiciary
Department:	County Attorney

Funding Start:2017Completion:2017



The County Attorney Office (CAO) will require reconfiguration and expansion in the Hennepin County Government Center (HCGC) based on the 2007 Space Study and the 2016 Facility Master Planning study in response to anticipated future growth and changing office environments of this Department.

Purpose & Justification:

Description:

In 2007, a space study of the CAO was conducted in order to identify appropriate remodeling options to address current and emerging needs. The impetus for the project based on anticipated growth of this Department demonstrated in the 2016 Facility Master Plan.

The purpose of the Facility Master Plan study was to review and understand expanding and changing programs and services, and their related space needs in the CAO and to consider future trends and to identify their impact on space needs.

Examples of changing programmatic needs include the creation of a Gang Prosecution Unit, expanded victim/witness services, and the creation of a Discovery Unit which obtains and reproduces evidence (including audio and video tapes and paper file documentation). This project implements the results of the study, through a phased reorganization of the CAO's space in the HCGC.

The CAO Departments room for organizational growth is extremely limited. The most significant change in priorities is the Department's desire to reduce number of large 12 by 12 offices for attorneys especially along the window side of the office, add more small conference space, sub waiting areas for visitors, add multi-purpose rooms for eating with kitchenette areas, create collaboration, add storage areas and most importantly redefine sizes and types of office space to maximize use of space and the potential to borrow light and views to the outside and to reflect changes in the workplace which will help retain and attract future legal staff.

Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
County Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consulting	-	-	-	85,000	-	-	-	-	-	85,000
Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	-	-	-	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	15,000
Total	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Jud County Attorney	C Space Expansion & Re diciary est - not previously subl	-	Co Pr	ompletion: 20 oject Manager: Jo	017 017 ohn Rode RPN - Critical Program N	leed	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	-	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	150,000
ADMIN	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
CBTF	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
FINAL	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
Annual Impact for Req Annual Impact for all o Total		-	0 Q 0	consists of changes of a comprehensive of CAO staff in the 0 utilization and furnis Remodeling would of from public hallways hallways for security and demonstrative of supports. In additional be reconfigured to n unit and multi-medi recommended plan Preliminary work ind the County Attorney The initial reconfigue layout, although nei- base materials. Security standards and technology of the existing 13 e	currently occupies 92,000 to portions of the 66,000 space study conducted i Government Center (A20, shings to meet current bu occur as required to acco s for security), victim/wit y reasons), relocating IT evidence center so that it on, existing attorney, par- match functional teams, e a. Voice/data and securit	D USF CAO space in HCC n 2007 and 2016 which , C20, C21, C22, and C2 usiness practices. mmodate new functions ness waiting and intervi staff and their work sta t is in proximity to the A alegal, investigator, vict e.g., victim/witness serv cy systems upgrades will ch will most likely result ent Center which could on five floors. The rema moved. All 66,000 USF s alarms will be changed rooms will be updated.	GC. The project scope is recommends reorganizi (2) in order to provide m s such as conference/me iew rooms (some access tions and moving the au dult Prosecution Divisior im advocates and legal vices group, gang prosec l be implemented to acco in a recommendation to be in excess of \$3 million aining 30,000 USF will re will be refreshed to incl l out as required to mee	based on the results ng the five floors here efficient space eting space (accessible ible from public dio/video reproduction n which it primarily secretarial offices will cutor unit, discovery ommodate the o remodel and expand n. emain in its current ude new flooring and t the most current
DEPT	-	- 2010	- 2017	- 2010	- 2019		- Deyonu	-
ADMIN				-	-	-		
CBTF		-	-	-	-	-		-
	INAL							

 Project Name:
 1003219
 FJC Admin Space Relocations & Remodeling

 Major Program:
 Public Safety and Judiciary

 Department:
 District Court

Funding Start:2016Completion:2017

Description:

This project will remodel the Self-Represented Litigants Unit on the first floor and relocate the Guardian Ad Litem Program to the lower level of the Family Justice Center. Additonally, vacated space on the first floor will be remodeled into office space to relocate Court Administration staff and two Magistrate Offices.

Purpose & Justification:

The Self-Represented Litigants Unit (SRLU) provides services for clients who wish to represent themselves in court. Clients can include adults, children and families. With their space landlocked by other departments, security and waiting areas with no room for growth, the SRLU does not have adequate space to serve the steep growth of client volume it has seen over the past five years. Additional space is also needed for the increased staff that has been added to this unit. There is a need for appropriate counter space located more efficiently; workstations with higher partitions to enhance meeting privacy and confidentiality; and confidential conference space.

Family Courts has recently completed the digitizing of their Family Court paper records, and have moved their high density storage shelving systems out of the Lower Level of the Family Justice Center. This vacated space will allow for the relocation of the Guardian Ad Litem Program (5 workstations) to the lower level from the 6th floor to fill-out the lower level space.

The District Court Administration relocation to the first floor will increase efficiency and provide better communication to the SRLU on this same level. Open office flex space will allow for staff growth in this area.



Vacant Space at FJC

Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	1,068,000	10,560	1,057,440	822,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,890,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,068,000	10,560	1,057,440	822,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,890,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	440,000	-	440,000	559,000	-	-	-	-	-	999,000
Consulting	52,000	71,685	(19,685)	28,000	-	-	-	-	-	80,000
Equipment	102,000	-	102,000	64,000	-	-	-	-	-	166,000
Furnishings	329,000	-	329,000	177,000	-	-	-	-	-	506,000
Other Costs	18,000	-	18,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	20,000
Contingency	127,000	-	127,000	(8,000)	-	-	-	-	-	119,000
Total	1,068,000	71,685	996,315	822,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,890,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Jud District Court	n Space Relocations & R diciary P - active with new fund	J	Co Pr	ompletion: oject Manager:	2016 2017 Iohn Rode DEPN - Desirable Program	n Need	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	1,068,000	822,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,890,000
ADMIN	1,068,000	822,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,890,000
CBTF	1,068,000	822,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,890,000
FINAL	1,068,000	822,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,890,000
Scheduling Milesto	nes (major phases o	only):		Board Resolution	ns / Supplemental I	nformation:		
To be determined. Annual Impact for Rec Annual Impact for all o Total Changes from Prio the 2016-2020 estimat to determine the full s	r CIP: The 2017-2021 te due to the results of a cope of the project.	estimate has increased a scoping study that wa	s conducted	District serves only in 5 downtown Minneap This project will con Administration staff Phase one will remo square feet (NSF) for offices from the Gov Building use. Phase Two will cons the Self Represente area totals 6,600 NS	Hennepin County, and in heapolis facilities as well olis at 110 Fourth Street hists of two (2) phases to within the Family Justic odel the recently vacate or the Guardian Ad Liter vernment Center. Additi sist of remodeling the variable d Litigant Unit (SRLU) v SF. Project total area is	o relocate the SRLU, Gua ce Center. d Family Court Records Ic n program (5 workstatior onally, a large space will acated SRLU suite on the vith a common waiting ar approximately 10,300 NS	court. The 4th Judicial D cilities. The Family Justic rdian Ad Litem program over level suite, approxin s), including the relocat be shelled for a future T first floor for Courts Adr ea and two new Magistr F.	District occupies space the Center is located in and Court mately 3,700 net tion of 2 call center Training Room for ministration staff and rate Offices. Phase two
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	-	1,068,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,068,000
ADMIN	-	1,068,000	-	-		-	-	1,068,000
CBTF	-	1,068,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,068,000
FINAL	-	1,068,000	-	-		-	-	1,068,000

Project Name: 1001168 Conciliation Court Relocation Major Program: Public Safety and Judiciary Department: District Court

Funding Start: 2017 Completion: 2018

This project will relocate the Conciliation Court function from the City Hall/Courthouse to within the existing secure envelope within the Government Center or another unidentified location with a secure envelope.

Purpose & Justification:

Description:

The State of Minnesota has 10 Judicial Districts, with specific counties belonging to each District. The 4th Judicial District serves only Hennepin County, and is the state's largest trial court. The 4th Judicial District occupies space in 5 downtown Minneapolis facilities as well as 3 suburban courts facilities. The District Court Conciliation Court space is located on the east side of the 3rd floor of City Hall / Courthouse. The suite is approximately 9,700 USF and is comprised of 10 staff, 2 referees, and a network of volunteers. This space is currently located outside of a secure envelope.

Conciliation Court, also known as "small claims court," is the division of District Court that handles civil cases involving money claims of \$15,000 or less. In Conciliation Court, parties can bring relatively small claims to court without expensive costs, attorneys fees, or complicated legal procedures. Prior to August 1, 2014, the maximum dollar threshold of civil cases was \$10,000 or less, and prior to August 1, 2012 the maximum dollar threshold was \$7,500. Due to these recently expanded thresholds, case loads have been increasing and it is expected that the amount of staff to support this function will need to be increased, and a second courtroom will most likely be necesary to handle future demand.

In order to adequately protect these citizens, staff, and other court participants, the Court is requesting that the Conciliation Court be relocated to a space within the Government Center or another unidentified location with a secure envelope.



Existing Conciliation Courtroom

Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	80,000	-	-	-	-	-	80,000
County Bonds	-	-	-	-	3,661,000	-	-	-	-	3,661,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	80,000	3,661,000	-	-	-	-	3,741,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	2,415,000	-	-	-	-	2,415,000
Consulting	-	-	-	80,000	159,000	-	-	-	-	239,000
Equipment	-	-	-	-	195,000	-	-	-	-	195,000
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	475,000	-	-	-	-	475,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	27,000	-	-	-	-	27,000
Contingency	-	-	-	-	390,000	-	-	-	-	390,000
Total	-	-	-	80,000	3,661,000	-	-	-	-	3,741,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	1001168 Conciliation Public Safety and Jud District Court 3) Project in prior CI			Co Pr	ompletion: oject Manager:	2017 2018 John Rode COOB - Contractual Obliga	ation	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	-	80,000	3,661,000	-			-	3,741,000
ADMIN	-	80,000	3,661,000	-			-	3,741,000
CBTF	-	-	3,661,000	-			-	3,661,000
FINAL	-	80,000	3,661,000	-			-	3,741,000
Scoping: Design: Procurement: Construction: Completion:	other Depts:		0 Q Q	The relocation of th the Hennepin Coun conducted during 2 This request will rea	ty Board. This study, th 012 and the findings w quire the relocation of c	proader District Court stud e Facilities Alternative Stu ere presented to the Coun surrently unidentified prog. s. Costs for relocating othe	dy - Safeguarding Court ty Board at the end of 2 rams out of either the A	s Operations, was 012. or C Tower in order
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	-	-	84,000	3,657,000			-	3,741,000
ADMIN	-	-	84,000	3,657,000			-	3,741,000
CBTF	-	-	84,000	3,657,000			-	3,741,000
FINAL	-	-	84,000	3,657,000			-	3,741,000

Project Name:1003244JJC Hearing Room ModificationsMajor Program:Public Safety and JudiciaryDepartment:District Court

Description:

This project at the Juvenile Justice Center (JJC) will convert four existing hearing rooms on the second level into two courtrooms, and on the third level, replace two existing hearing rooms with one courtroom. Total project area will be approximately 3,600 USF.

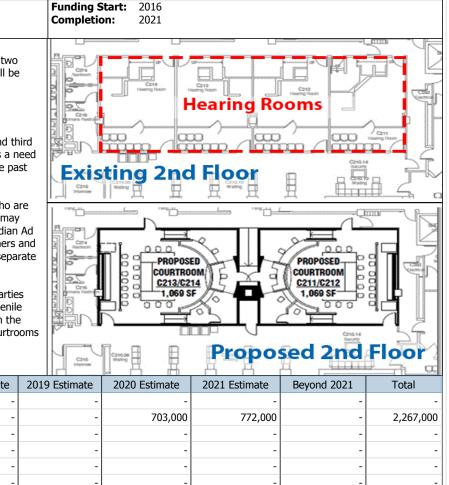
Purpose & Justification:

The JJC is located in downtown Minneapolis at 590 Park Avenue South with courtrooms located on the second and third floor. District Court currently has seven judges and one referee hearing cases at the JJC. The Juvenile Courts has a need to expand courtroom space based on current and future case load volumes, which have shown increases over the past decade.

The six existing hearing rooms are not large enough to serve as courtrooms due to the number of participants who are entitled to be seated at the council tables. As an example, Children in Need of Protective Services (CHIPS) cases may require attendance of the following individuals: 1) County Attorney, 2) Guardian Ad Litem, 3) Attorney with Guardian Ad Litem, 4) Social Workers (Up to 3 total), 4) Mother and her Attorney, 5) Father and his Attorney, 6) Multiple fathers and their attorneys (could be up to ten children), and/or 7) Potential separate incarcerated parent in prison system (separate space in courtroom with Sherriff Deputy), plus the Juvenile Court Referee and two court clerks.

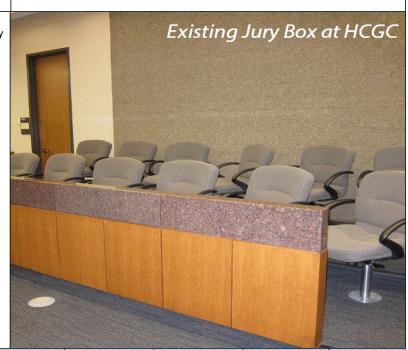
If the CHIPS case is a Indian Child Welfare Act case then even more participants are involved including: 1) 4-6 parties and attorneys, 2) Tribunal Advocate, 3) Tribunal Attorney, and/or 4) Tribal Social Worker. Additionally, most Juvenile cases are open to the public, in contrast to some years ago, and seating for the public is currently non-existent in the smaller hearing rooms. Additional family members attend these hearings and need public seating. These new courtrooms will also allow for accessibility for all participants.

						1				
Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	170,000	-	170,000	622,000	-	-	703,000	772,000	-	2,267,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	170,000	-	170,000	622,000	-	-	703,000	772,000	-	2,267,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	343,000	-	-	381,000	405,000	-	1,129,000
Consulting	132,000	71,925	60,075	(10,000)	-	-	37,000	13,000	-	172,000
Equipment	-	-	-	165,000	-	-	165,000	195,000	-	525,000
Furnishings	-	-	-	68,000	-	-	68,000	77,000	-	213,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	28,000	-	-	28,000	30,000	-	86,000
Contingency	38,000	-	38,000	28,000	-	-	24,000	52,000	-	142,000
Total	170,000	71,925	98,075	622,000	-	-	703,000	772,000	-	2,267,000



Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Jue District Court	ng Room Modifications diciary P - active with new fund	ding	Co Pro	mpletion: 20 Dject Manager: 30	016 021 ohn Rode EPN - Desirable Progran	n Need	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	170,000	622,000	622,000	622,000	-	-	-	2,036,000
ADMIN	170,000	622,000	-	-	703,000	772,000	-	2,267,000
CBTF	170,000	622,000	-	-	703,000	772,000	-	2,267,000
FINAL	170,000	622,000	-	-	703,000	772,000	-	2,267,000
Scoping: Design: Procurement: Construction: Completion: Project's Effect on None. Annual Impact for Req Annual Impact for all of Total	3rd Qtr 2021 Annual Operating Bu- uesting Department: ther Depts: r CIP: The 2017-2021 timate due the addition	e 2 - 2020; Phase 3 - 20 udget: estimate has increased	0 0 0 \$231,000 (11.35%)	A similar project from portions of the 2nd a this project. General Courts In The State of Minnes District serves only h	and lower levels, met the nformation: sota has 10 Judicial Distr	Center Remodeling (00. e needs of Juvenile Cour ricts, with specific counti the state's largest trial	31631) which remodeled rt so replication of that r ies belonging to each Di court. The 4th Judicial D ban courts facilities.	nodel is the goal for strict. The 4th Judicial
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	-	163,000	1,672,000	-	-	-	-	1,835,000
ADMIN	-	170,000	622,000	622,000	622,000	-	-	2,036,000
CBTF	-	170,000	622,000	622,000	622,000	-	-	2,036,000
FINAL	-	170,000	622,000	622,000	622,000	-	-	2,036,000

Project Name: 1003245 HCGC Courtroom Jury Reconfiguration Funding Start: 2017 Major Program: Public Safety and Judiciary Completion: Beyond District Court Department: **Description:** This project will reconfigure jury box seating within approximately 45 courtrooms and expand and remodel approximately 31 jury deliberation / adjacent conference rooms in the Government Center. Purpose & Justification: This project will solve both functional and accessibility issues within the existing jury boxes and provide additional space for the increased number of jurors convening in the jury deliberation and conference rooms. The Jury Boxes in all the HCGC Courtrooms have been deemed to be deficient on three counts: 1) the current floor post mounted seating in not adjustable for different sized jurors and this presents discomfort for extended seating during courtroom proceedings, 2) Judges are requesting seating for 16 jurors rather than the existing 12 or an increase of 4 jurors for each jury box, and 3) the jury box seating needs to accommodate accessibility for potential jurors and feel inclusive to the person seated in that location. In many of these courtrooms, the back row of the jury box is raised up which does not have a handrail or quardrail for separation or protection from the elevation change. As a consequence some jurors have tripped and have fallen due to a lack of a guardrail between the two levels. Additionally, the current jury deliberation rooms and connected conference rooms no longer meet the needs of jurors during deliberations. Increasing the number of jurors will require more chairs, larger tables and more space in the deliberation rooms and this will require an expansion to the existing jury deliberation / conference rooms. Furthermore, current deliberation rooms have limited accessibility to accommodate a juror in a wheelchair or walker.



Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	-	-	-	100,000	440,000	-	540,000	-	540,000	1,620,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	100,000	440,000	-	540,000	-	540,000	1,620,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	21,000	318,000	-	339,000	-	339,000	1,017,000
Consulting	-	-	-	37,000	-	-	37,000	-	37,000	111,000
Equipment	-	-	-	-	51,000	-	51,000	-	51,000	153,000
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	71,000	-	71,000	-	71,000	213,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	-	-	-	42,000	-	-	42,000	-	42,000	126,000
Total	-	-	-	100,000	440,000	-	540,000	-	540,000	1,620,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	1003245 HCGC Cou Public Safety and Ju District Court 2) Project in prior CI	,	ation		Funding Start Completion: Project Mana Project Type:	Be i ger: Jo	917 syond hn Rode EPN - Desirable Program	n Need			
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 E	Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total		
DEPT	-	540,000	540,000	540,00	00	-	-	-	1,620,000		
ADMIN	-	100,000	440,000		-	540,000	-	540,000	1,620,000		
CBTF	-	100,000	440,000		-	540,000	-	540,000	1,620,000		
FINAL	-	100,000	440,000		-	540,000	-	540,000	1,620,000		
	nes (major phases o ut in a phased manner.	only):			iption: nesota has 10 Ju	udicial Distri	cts, with specific countie	es belonging to each Dis court. The 4th Judicial D			
Scoping:	4th Qtr 2017 (Phase 1)					as 3 suburban courts fac				
Design:	1st Qtr 2018 (Phase 1)		In the C-Tower of the Government Center, located in downtown Minneapolis at 300 South 6th Street, Distri							
Procurement:	3rd Qtr 2018 (Phase 1	1)		Court occupies 16 floors and operates approximately 51 courtrooms. Of these, approximately 45 courts have jur							
Construction:	1st Qtr 2019 (Phase 1)		boxes with approximately 31 adjacent jury deliberation rooms.							
Completion:	3rd Qtr 2019 (Phase 1	1)		The intent of this project is to replace all the existing jury box courtroom chairs and accommodate increased j							
Project's Effect on None. Annual Impact for Req Annual Impact for all o Total Changes from Prior	other Depts:	udget:	0 0 0	capacity to 14 or With a total of 45 chairs need to be addition, there are make them handie Each juror box wil Additionally, there to deliberate. The	16 jurors. Provi courtrooms an replaced, then e 18 restrooms cap accessible. Il be reviewed f e are 31 jury de g jury deliberatio	iding new ch d 12 jury bo the total nu that are cor for accessibil eliberation ro ons rooms a	airs will allow a more co x chairs, the existing ch mber of replacement ch inected to the jury delib ity and accommodations that need to be co re currently sized for 12	s will be provided as par nfigured for jurors to ad the courtroom jury box	ic seating experience. qual 540 total. If 16 ately 720 total. In to be remodeled to t of this project. equately have space . Allowing for the four		
	Dudaat ta Data	2016	2017	3,1			is to be remodeled and o		Tatal		
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018)19	2020	Beyond	Total		
ADMIN	-	517,000	517,000 540,000	517,00		- 540,000	-	-	1,551,000 1,620,000		
CBTF	-	-		· · · · · ·		,	-	-			
	-	-	540,000	540,00		540,000	-	-	1,620,000		
FINAL	-	-	540,000	540,00	00	540,000	-	-	1,620,000		

 Project Name:
 1002161
 Courtroom Communications Syst Refurb 2016-2020

 Major Program:
 Public Safety and Judiciary

 Department:
 District Court

Description:

This project will provide for the replacement and upgrade of communication systems in 96 courtrooms to utilize technological advances.

Purpose & Justification:

The purpose of this project is to provide upgrades and replacements to the existing courtroom sound systems, which is comprised of high performance microphones, mixers, amplifiers, speakers and assisted listening systems. The scope of work includes only the replacement of system components to utilize technological advances and does not fund the installation of entirely new courtroom sound systems. The components of the sound system have a life expectancy of seven years. By upgrading the components, the useful life of the individual court sound systems can be extended. The courtroom sound systems allow for:

- 1. improved speech capabilities in the courtroom
- 2. improved audio function
- 3. sound recording capabilities
- compliance with the latest court guidelines for speech and audio with Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements



Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	325,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	-	1,300,000
County Bonds	943,000	-	943,000	-	425,000	425,000	425,000	425,000	-	2,643,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	943,000	-	943,000	-	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	-	3,943,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	349,000	-	349,000	-	278,000	278,000	278,000	278,000	-	1,461,000
Consulting	62,000	-	62,000	-	49,000	49,000	49,000	49,000	-	258,000
Equipment	471,000	-	471,000	-	375,000	375,000	375,000	375,000	-	1,971,000
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	61,000	-	61,000	-	48,000	48,000	48,000	48,000	-	253,000
Total	943,000	-	943,000	-	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	-	3,943,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Jue District Court	n Communications Syst diciary P - active with new fun	ding	C P	Compl Projec	letion: 20 ct Manager: Ro	016 021 oy Earl GC - Life Safety/Code C	ompliance	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate		2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	943,000	850,000	850,000	850,00	00	850,000	850,000	-	5,193,000
ADMIN	943,000	-	750,000	750,00	00	750,000	750,000	-	3,943,000
CBTF	943,000	-	750,000	750,00	00	750,000	750,000	-	3,943,000
FINAL	943,000	-	750,000	750,00	00	750,000	750,000	-	3,943,000
Scheduling Milesto	nes (major phases o	only):				Supplemental In			
None Annual Impact for Req Annual Impact for all o Total Changes from Prior		estimate has decreased		Courtroom Commu Funded Budget: Expenditures & Em Balance as of 12/2 County Administra 2013 - 18 So 2014 - 0 Sou 2015 - 4 Sou 2016 - 16 So Over half of the sc systems are startin service calls; in 20 earlier closed proje sound systems thr components. The State of Minne District serves only in 5 downtown Min courtrooms support	ation a Time ation a Time ound Sy und Sy und Sy ound Sy ound Sy ound S ound S o	\$1,466,000 rances: <u>\$842,678</u> \$623,322 and Courts Administra line: (All work will be bystems (from #0031 rstems rstems rstems system installations a fail. In 2011, there v 47 service calls; in 20 ourtroom Communica but the county. The a has 10 Judicial Distri nepin County, and is pois facilities as well a operations of the Dis- communications sys n	2013-2015 (#1000931) ation is discussing cost si <u>e completed out of proje</u> 429) 2017 - 12 Sou 2018 - 12 Sou 2019 - 12 Sou 2019 - 12 Sou Beyond - 22 Sou re over seven years old vere over 150 service calls an ations System Upgrade (innual maintenance cost cts, with specific countie the state's largest trial c as 3 suburban courts fac	haring opportunities for the ect #1000931 except who und Systems und systems und systems und systems and the components wit sound systems and the components wit sound systems and the components wit sourt sound systems are currently at \$65,00 es belonging to each Dist court. The 4th Judicial Dicibilities. Within these facilities to the sourt sourt are sourt and sourt sourt is a sourt.	ere noted) hin these sound /stems; in 2012, 188 0 service calls. An o install new court 00 per year plus rict. The 4th Judicial strict occupies space
					1				
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	-	1,543,000	1,156,000	1,214,00		1,092,000	958,000	-	5,963,000
ADMIN	-	943,000	850,000	850,00		850,000	850,000	-	4,343,000
CBTF	-	943,000	850,000	850,00		850,000	850,000	-	4,343,000
FINAL	-	943,000	850,000	850,00	00	850,000	850,000	-	4,343,000

 Project Name:
 0031840
 Brookdale Third Courtroom Completion

 Major Program:
 Public Safety and Judiciary

 Department:
 District Court

 Funding Start:
 2021

 Completion:
 2021

Description: This project will finish and furnish the shelled out, third courtroom at the Brookdale Regional Center. Work will consist of finishing and furnishing approximately 1,900 SF of courtroom space, remodeling approximately 850 SF of office space, furnishing 6 new workstations and one new office, and furnishing one judicial chamber.

Purpose & Justification:

With the tightening of state budget resources, District Court may need to reduce the total number of suburban court locations, and the remaining locations will need to take on heavier workloads. Constructing this third courtroom at the Brookdale Regional Center will provide District Court more flexibility to manage suburban court calendars into the future.

District Court foresees a need in the near future for an additional courtroom at the Brookdale Regional Center, for expansion/remodeling of the administration area with added workstations, and furnishing of a judicial suite to accommodate staff associated with the added courtroom.

There is a total of 43 suburban communities served at the three suburban courthouses: 24 communities at Ridgedale, 14 communities at Brookdale, and 5 communities at Southdale. If some of these communities were required to utilize other suburban courthouses due to the closure of one, additional space would be needed to accommodate the relocation of judges and court administrative staff, prosecutors, public defenders, community corrections and court advocates.



Proposed space for Brookdale Third Courtroom

Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,180,000	-	1,180,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,180,000	-	1,180,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	571,000	-	571,000
Consulting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103,000	-	103,000
Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,000	-	205,000
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216,000	-	216,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,000	-	85,000
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,180,000	-	1,180,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Ju District Court	e Third Courtroom Comp diciary P - starts in future year		Co Pr	ompletion:2oject Manager:J	021 021 ohn Rode EPN - Desirable Program	Need	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	-	-	-	1,180,000	-	-	-	1,180,000
ADMIN	-	-	-	-	-	1,180,000	-	1,180,000
CBTF	-	-	-	-	-	1,180,000	-	1,180,000
FINAL	-	-	-	-	-	1,180,000	-	1,180,000
Scoping: Design: Procurement: Construction: Completion: Project's Effect on	other Depts:	udget: expected due to the ac 0 2,000 2,00	<u>)</u> 0	District Court facilit include one addition Documents for cons courtroom space ch District Court will re 360 SF training spa the existing office a space will require n	hal 1,900 USF courtroom struction to build only the anged at that time. A fur equire 6 additional works ce is envisioned as being rea to accommodate mo inor modifications to ac	ional Center Expansion/I . In 2002, a decision was e shell of that courtroom ture long term need for of tations and wants to plan o converted to office space st of the need for addition commodate one or two v	s made immediately price , as a District Court mar courtroom space was als n for adding one supervi- ce and connected via an onal office workstations.	r to issuing Bid date for suburban to foreseen. sor office. An existing existing file room to
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	-	1,180,000	-		-	-	-	1,180,000
ADMIN	-	-	-	1,180,000	-	-	-	1,180,000
CBTF	-	-	-	1,180,000	-	-	-	1,180,000
FINAL	-	-	-	1,180,000	-	-	-	1,180,000

Project Name:	1004535	HCGC Counsel Table Technology
Major Program:	Public Saf	ety and Judiciary
Department [,]	District Co	nurt

Funding Start: 2017 Completion: Beyond

This project will install all new counsel tables supported with new technology and flat screen monitors in 45 of the 51 courtrooms on 16 floors of the Government Center.

Purpose & Justification:

Description:

Currently, most Government Center courtrooms have counsel tables with limited access courtroom monitors. Due to a lack of this technology, counsel cannot show information in this environment from the counsel table. To improve courtroom communications and to allow counsel the option of using their laptop or tablet to directly project information to modern flat screen monitors, rather than rely on a central computer with their own memory stick to display information, District Court would like to upgrades the counsel tables in 45 Government Center courtrooms to allow for this new technology.

The current counsel tables do not allow for data, power or microphone hook-ups from one convenient floor outlet and in many cases does not have one or more of these services. The current counsel tables do not conceal the cables from the floor to the table top and this creates a series of fully exposed power and microphone cables in plain view of the courtroom bench, jury box and gallery and in some cases has created a hazard by stringing power chords across circulation paths behind juror tables.

The courtrooms will recieve counsel tables with power, data and microphone hook-ups in the floor below it. Smaller courtrooms will have 2 counsel tables and larger ones will have 3 or more counsel tables. Each table will require an infloor technology port. It is desirable to have each of these table mounted to the floor with minimal intrusion of the power/data/microphone cabling from the floor through the table. The design of the new counsel tables should integrate with the design esthetic of the courtroom bench and jury box casework and knee walls. The courtrooms will also recieve 3 wall-mounted monitors, each tied to the counsel table technology. These flat screen monitors will be located behind the bench, behind the Jury Box and one opposite the counsel table location for viewing by the jurors. 6 courtrooms already have this new technology installed.



Existing HCGC Counsel Table

		(Manual Control of the State of the State of the				
Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	250,000	-	-	-	700,000	1,100,000	2,050,000
County Bonds	-	-	-	250,000	-	-	-	654,000	1,108,000	2,012,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	500,000	-	-	-	1,354,000	2,208,000	4,062,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	143,000	-	-	-	392,000	639,000	1,174,000
Consulting	-	-	-	37,000	-	-	-	100,000	163,000	300,000
Equipment	-	-	-	101,000	-	-	-	271,000	443,000	815,000
Furnishings	-	-	-	178,000	-	-	-	483,000	787,000	1,448,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	3,000	-	-	-	7,000	11,000	21,000
Contingency	-	-	-	38,000	-	-	-	101,000	165,000	304,000
Total	-	-	-	500,000	-	-	-	1,354,000	2,208,000	4,062,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Jue District Court	unsel Table Technology diciary est - not previously subr	nitted		Com Proje	pletion: ect Manager:	2017 Beyond John Rode DEPN - Desirable Program	n Need	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	e	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	-	500,000	1,354,000	1,354,0	000	854,000	-	-	4,062,000
ADMIN	-	500,000	-		-	-	1,354,000	2,208,000	4,062,000
CBTF	-	500,000	-		-	-	1,354,000	2,208,000	4,062,000
FINAL	-	500,000	-		-	-	1,354,000	2,208,000	4,062,000
Scheduling Milesto	nes (major phases o	only):		Board Resolut	tions	/ Supplemental I	nformation:		
None. Annual Impact for Rec Annual Impact for all o Total		ase) ase) ase) ase) udget:	0 <u>0</u> 0	District serves on in 5 downtown M This project will i	nly He Iinnea install oproxim ourtro Courtro Courtro	nnepin County, and apolis facilities as wel all new counsel tabl mately \$90,000 per o oms ooms ooms	ricts, with specific countie s the state's largest trial o l as 3 suburban courts fac es supported with new te ourtroom:	court. The 4th Judicial D cilities.	istrict occupies space
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	-	-	-		-		-	-	-
ADMIN	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
CBTF	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
FINAL	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-

		-Ramsey Joint Juvenile	Corrections Facilit	ty		Funding S				
	ublic Safety and Ju					Completio	on: 2019			
Department: Co Description:	ommunity Correction	ons & Rehabilitation						K		
This project will prov		duct a feasibility study a lential treatment center			nction with Ramsey	y	answer	man and a second		
Purpose & Justific	cation:					vv	right 📉 🔣		A	noka
Counties are facing s Counties have made and resources on im approach to success and homes, and prov addressed by remove EBP principles, which Hennepin and Ramse	similar issues and c e significant strides uplementing Evidence fully serving youth viding risk/needs-b val from the home, f h includes keeping ey Counties both co	ent the two most popula hallenges in addressing in responding to juvenil ced Based Practices (EB with delinquencies is to ased services within the the evidence indicates t these youth near to the urrently operate residen inepin County Home Scl	est ed on	Locati	Hennepin on to be de	termined.	Ramsey			
(BTT). In each case,	, the buildings used	l to house youth and pro forts, or complete renov	ogramming are ag			n-	1. See			
institutions have ant	iquated designs that	utions is not conducive at demand inefficient de	eployment of staff	o				T Set		
from treatment inter	ation of EBP interve rventions.	e campuses. The numb entions because it undul e cost-efficient, safe, se	ly tilts the staff re	source balance tow	ard security and a	away	Carver	Scott	hing	Dakota
effective implementa from treatment inter A new shared RTC fa	ation of EBP interve rventions.	entions because it undul	ly tilts the staff re	source balance tow	ard security and a	away		Scott 2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Dakota
effective implementa from treatment inter A new shared RTC fa youth.	ation of EBP interve rventions. acility would provid	entions because it undul e cost-efficient, safe, se	ly tilts the staff re	source balance tow	ard security and a	iway risk	Mies 5		Beyond 2021	
effective implementa from treatment inter A new shared RTC fa youth. Revenues	ation of EBP interve rventions. acility would provid	entions because it undul e cost-efficient, safe, se	ly tilts the staff re	source balance tow	ard security and a	iway risk	Mies 5		Beyond 2021	
effective implementa from treatment inter A new shared RTC fa youth. Revenues Property Tax	ation of EBP interverventions. acility would provid Budget to Date	entions because it undul e cost-efficient, safe, se	ly tilts the staff re ecure, and evidenc Balance	source balance tow	ard security and a ial services for at-r 2018 Estimate	risk 2019 Estimate	Mies 5		Beyond 2021	Total -
effective implementa from treatment inter A new shared RTC fa youth. Revenues Property Tax County Bonds	ation of EBP interverventions. acility would provid Budget to Date	entions because it undul e cost-efficient, safe, se	ly tilts the staff re ecure, and evidenc Balance	source balance tow	ard security and a ial services for at-r 2018 Estimate	risk 2019 Estimate	Mies 5		Beyond 2021	Total -
effective implementa from treatment inter A new shared RTC fa youth. Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal	ation of EBP interverventions. acility would provid Budget to Date 9,339,000	e cost-efficient, safe, se 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - -	y tilts the staff re ecure, and evidenc Balance - 9,339,000 -	source balance tow	ard security and a al services for at-r 2018 Estimate - 4,500,000 -	away risk 2019 Estimate - 4,838,000 -	Mies 5		Beyond 2021	Total - 18,677,000 -
effective implementa from treatment inter A new shared RTC fa youth. Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State	ation of EBP interverventions. acility would provid Budget to Date 9,339,000	e cost-efficient, safe, se 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - -	y tilts the staff re ecure, and evidenc Balance - 9,339,000 -	source balance tow	ard security and a al services for at-r 2018 Estimate - 4,500,000 -	away risk 2019 Estimate - 4,838,000 -	Mies 5		Beyond 2021	Total - 18,677,000 -
effective implementa from treatment inter A new shared RTC fa youth. Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income	ation of EBP interverventions. acility would provid Budget to Date 9,339,000	e cost-efficient, safe, se 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - -	y tilts the staff re ecure, and evidenc Balance - 9,339,000 -	source balance tow	ard security and a al services for at-r 2018 Estimate - 4,500,000 -	away risk 2019 Estimate - 4,838,000 -	Mies 5		Beyond 2021	Total - 18,677,000 -
effective implementa from treatment inter A new shared RTC fa youth. Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues	ation of EBP interventions. acility would provid Budget to Date 9,339,000 9,688,000 - 1	ertions because it undul e cost-efficient, safe, se 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - 350,000 - -	y tilts the staff re ecure, and evidenc Balance - 9,339,000 - 9,338,000 - - -	source balance tow	ard security and a al services for at-r 2018 Estimate - 4,500,000 - 4,500,000 - -	away risk 2019 Estimate - 4,838,000 - 4,839,000 - -	Mies 5		Beyond 2021	Total - 18,677,000 - 19,027,000 - -
effective implementa from treatment inter A new shared RTC fa youth. Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total	ation of EBP interventions. acility would provid Budget to Date 9,339,000 9,688,000 9,688,000	entions because it undul e cost-efficient, safe, se 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - 350,000 - - - 3 50,000	y tilts the staff re ecure, and evidence Balance - 9,339,000 - 9,338,000 - 18,677,000	source balance tow ced-based residenti 2017 Budget - - - - - - - - - -	ard security and a al services for at-r 2018 Estimate - 4,500,000 - 4,500,000 - 9,000,000	2019 Estimate 2019 Estimate 4,838,000 4,839,000 - 4,839,000 - 9,677,000	Miles 2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate	- - - - - - - -	Total - 18,677,000 - 19,027,000 - 3 7,704,000
effective implementa from treatment inter A new shared RTC fa youth. Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures	ation of EBP interventions. acility would provid Budget to Date 9,339,000 9,688,000 9,688,000	entions because it undul e cost-efficient, safe, se 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - 350,000 - - - 3 50,000	y tilts the staff re ecure, and evidence Balance - 9,339,000 - 9,338,000 - 18,677,000	source balance tow ced-based residenti 2017 Budget - - - - - - - - - -	ard security and a al services for at-r 2018 Estimate - 4,500,000 - 4,500,000 - 9,000,000	2019 Estimate 2019 Estimate 4,838,000 4,839,000 - 4,839,000 - 9,677,000	Miles 2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate	- - - - - - - -	Total - 18,677,000 - 19,027,000 - 3 7,704,000
effective implementa from treatment inter A new shared RTC fa youth. Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land	ation of EBP interventions. acility would provid Budget to Date 9,339,000 9,688,000 9,688,000 19,027,000 Budget to Date	entions because it undul e cost-efficient, safe, se 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - 350,000 - - - 3 50,000	y tilts the staff re- ecure, and evidence Balance - 9,339,000 - 9,338,000 - 18,677,000 Balance -	source balance tow ced-based residenti 2017 Budget - - - - - - - - - -	ard security and a al services for at-r 2018 Estimate - 4,500,000 - 4,500,000 - 9,000,000 2018 Estimate -	2019 Estimate 2019 Estimate 4,838,000 - 4,839,000 - 4,839,000 - 9,677,000 2019 2019 Estimate	Miles 2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate		Total
effective implementa from treatment inter A new shared RTC fa youth. Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction	ation of EBP interverventions. acility would provid Budget to Date 9,339,000 9,688,000 9,688,000 19,027,000 Budget to Date 16,000,000	entions because it undul e cost-efficient, safe, se 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - 350,000 - - - 3 50,000	y tilts the staff re- ecure, and evidence Balance - 9,339,000 - 9,338,000 - 18,677,000 Balance - 16,000,000	source balance tow ced-based residenti 2017 Budget - - - - - - - - - -	ard security and a al services for at-r 2018 Estimate - 4,500,000 - 4,500,000 - 9,000,000 2018 Estimate -	2019 Estimate 2019 Estimate 4,838,000 - 4,839,000 - 4,839,000 - 9,677,000 2019 2019 Estimate	Miles 2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate		Total
effective implementa from treatment inter A new shared RTC fa youth. Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting	ation of EBP interverventions. acility would provid Budget to Date 9,339,000 9,688,000 9,688,000 19,027,000 Budget to Date 16,000,000	entions because it undul e cost-efficient, safe, se 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - 350,000 - - - 3 50,000	y tilts the staff re- ecure, and evidence Balance - 9,339,000 - 9,338,000 - 18,677,000 Balance - 16,000,000	source balance tow ced-based residenti 2017 Budget - - - - - - - - - -	ard security and a al services for at-r 2018 Estimate - 4,500,000 - 4,500,000 - 9,000,000 2018 Estimate -	2019 Estimate 2019 Estimate 4,838,000 - 4,839,000 - 4,839,000 - 9,677,000 2019 2019 Estimate	Miles 2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate		Total
effective implementa from treatment inter A new shared RTC fa youth. Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment	ation of EBP interverventions. acility would provid Budget to Date 9,339,000 9,688,000 9,688,000 19,027,000 Budget to Date 16,000,000	entions because it undul e cost-efficient, safe, se 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - 350,000 - - - 3 50,000	y tilts the staff re- ecure, and evidence Balance - 9,339,000 - 9,338,000 - 18,677,000 Balance - 16,000,000	source balance tow ced-based residenti 2017 Budget - - - - - - - - - -	ard security and a al services for at-r 2018 Estimate - 4,500,000 - 4,500,000 - 9,000,000 2018 Estimate -	2019 Estimate 2019 Estimate 4,838,000 - 4,839,000 - 4,839,000 - 9,677,000 2019 2019 Estimate	Miles 2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate		Total
effective implementa from treatment inter A new shared RTC fa youth. Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment Furnishings	ation of EBP interverventions. acility would provid Budget to Date 9,339,000 9,688,000 9,688,000 19,027,000 Budget to Date 16,000,000	entions because it undul e cost-efficient, safe, se 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - 350,000 - - - 3 50,000	y tilts the staff re- ecure, and evidence Balance - 9,339,000 - 9,338,000 - 18,677,000 Balance - 16,000,000	source balance tow ced-based residenti 2017 Budget - - - - - - - - - -	ard security and a al services for at-r 2018 Estimate - 4,500,000 - 4,500,000 - 9,000,000 2018 Estimate -	Image Image 2019 Estimate 2019 Estimate 4,838,000 - 4,839,000 - 4,839,000 - 2019 Estimate 9,677,000 - 2019 Estimate - - 8,300,000 - -	Miles 2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate		Total

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Ju Community Correction		,	Co	mpletion:	2015 2019 3arbara O'Brien DEPN - Desirable Program	Need	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	19,027,000	18,677,000	-	-	-	-	-	37,704,000
ADMIN	19,027,000	-	9,000,000	9,677,000	-	-	-	37,704,000
CBTF	19,027,000	-	9,000,000	9,677,000	-	-	-	37,704,000
FINAL	19,027,000	-	9,000,000	9,677,000	-	-	-	37,704,000
On March 17, 2016, ar On May 5, 2016, consu recommended the BW	nes (major phases on n RFP was issued and ac ultant interviews were on BR/Carter, Goble, Lee G Inty Residential Youth T	dvertised through the R onducted. The evaluati Group for pre-design ser	on team	The costs for this pr Revenue Notes: "F	unty Program Aid is a g		ngram Aid which is cates and is used by the coun	gorized as a "State" ty as an off-set to
Project is still in planni there will be significan the replacement of two preservation and main centralized intake, sha scheduling/deplaymen \$8.9 million; anticipate Annual Impact for Req Annual Impact for all o Total	other Depts:	bed count, etc), howeved terms of staffing, utiliti are older and in need o us study estimated a 13 nore efficient security s s 97.8 FTEs with person	es, preservation with f significant on-going % staff saving with taff al services costs of	consists of 7 building shed) and 7 cottage until they have com Community Correction discussions regardin establish a new share This project will prov	ty Home School (HCHS) gs (Administration, Mac s. The HCHS houses ar pleted their court order ons Juvenile Services' la g collaborating on renc red facility. vide funding to conduct) campus is located in Mir hine Shed, Chicken Coop id schools juveniles who a , or they have turned 19 eadership in both Hennep vating existing structures a feasibility study and ot residential treatment cen	, Horse Barn, Boiler, Ga are court-ordered into it years of age. in and Ramsey County I or building on an alterr her preliminary work in	rage and a storage s care. Residents stay have had preliminary hate property to conjunction with
Changes from Prior								
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	350,000	18,677,000	18,677,000	-		-	-	37,704,000
ADMIN	350,000	18,677,000	18,677,000	-		-	-	37,704,000
CBTF	350,000	18,677,000	18,677,000	-	-	-	-	37,704,000
FINAL	350,000	18,677,000	18,677,000	-	-	-	-	37,704,000

Funding Start: 2017

Completion:

2017

Project Name:1004409Brooklyn Crossing Office RelocationMajor Program:Public Safety and JudiciaryDepartment:Community Corrections & Rehabilitation

Description:

This project relocate the Department of Community Corrections and Rehabilitation (DOCCR) Adult Field Services Division at the Brooklyn Crossings to a new location to accommodate program expansion and additional Sterile Interview Rooms.

Purpose & Justification:

The DOCCR Adult Field Services is a department focused on serving clients, who have committed crimes, and are in need of probation and other social services. The Supervised Release program serves some of the highest risk clients. At this location DOCCR supervised approximately 1,500 high risk clients.

The project will address the following needs, consistent with the recent safety audits:

- Office space is needed for additional probation officers added to the department;
- Additional space is needed for Sterile Interview Rooms located outside of the secure perimeter.
- Remodeling at 3300 County Road 10 allows for future expansion with tenant space on the same floor.
- Allows for staff parking behind the building with separate access from the public. (via stairway)
- Continues access to public transportation based on new lease location at the crossroads of County Road 10 and Bass Lake Road.

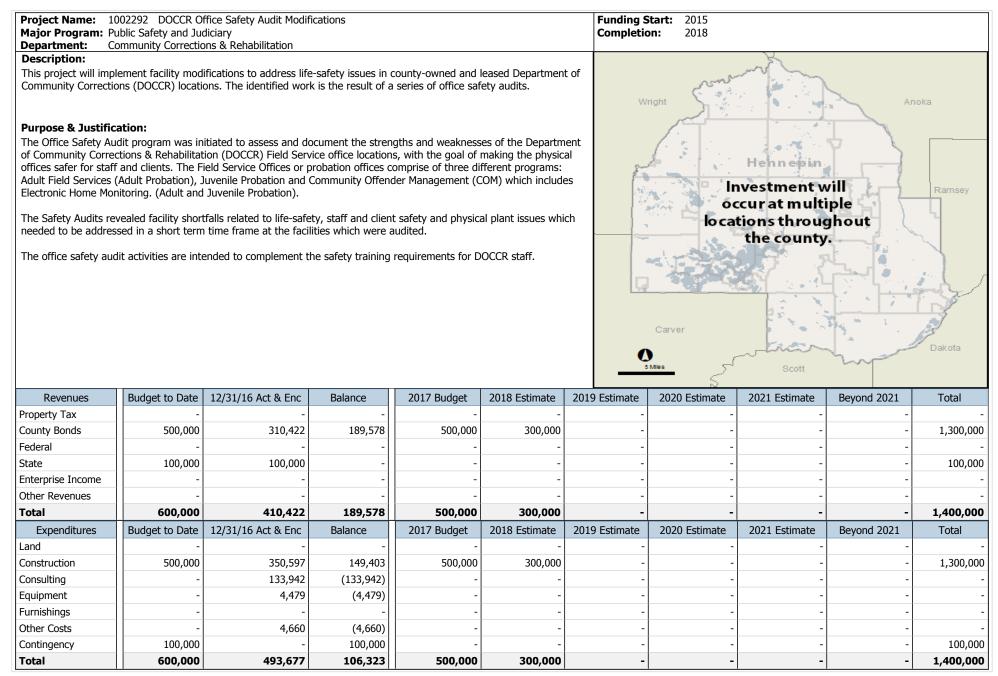
A scoping exercise in the Fall of 2016 will further define the space needs of this project.



Proposed Location @ 3300 County Rd 10

Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	-	-	-	2,091,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,091,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	2,091,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,091,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	1,485,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,485,000
Consulting	-	-	-	166,000	-	-	-	-	-	166,000
Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnishings	-	-	-	275,000	-	-	-	-	-	275,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	-	-	-	165,000	-	-	-	-	-	165,000
Total	-	-	-	2,091,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,091,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Ju Community Correction			Funding Start: 2017 Completion: 2017 Project Manager: Jay Biedny Project Type: DEPN - Desirable Program Need						
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020	Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total	
DEPT	-	2,091,000	-		-	-	-	-	2,091,000	
ADMIN	-	2,091,000	-		-	-	-	-	2,091,000	
CBTF	-	2,091,000	-		-	-	-	-	2,091,000	
FINAL	-	2,091,000	-	2,091,000						
Scheduling Milesto	nes (major phases o	only):		Board Resoluti	ons / Supp	lemental In	formation:	· · · · · ·		
	se costs for Brooklyn Cr) square feet to approxi ease of approximately \$ uesting Department: ther Depts:	rossing is \$92,000 per y imately 11,000 square fo \$69,000. <u>0</u> 69,000		partners, commun services to approx DOCCR Adult Field Park, Minnesota in this site (3220 Cou To accommodate new leased space This leased space sterile interview rc on space constrain The overall availat	ity based or imately 36,7 I Services Su a one story unty Road 10 expansion du at 3300 Cou will be remo ooms, 28 wo onts and a pla ole leased sp at 3220 Cou	ganizations, v 00 adult and pervised Rele building curre 0) is approxim ue to new Pro nty Road 10. deled to inclu rkstations and nning review bace on this flo	olunteers and interns to juvenile offenders. ase program has leased ently shared with a Dent ately 5,650 USF. bation Officer hires in 20 The area of this new lea de a UA lab, public toile l offices. This ratio of wo of the functional program por is approximately 11,0		stainable correctional oad 10 in Brooklyn sed area for DOCCR at tion is required at a timately 11,000 USF. support spaces, 10 be determined based	
DEPT	-	- 2010	-	2010	-	-	-	-	-	
ADMIN	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
CBTF		-	-	-	_	-				
FINAL	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		



Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Jue Community Correction			C F	unding Start: Completion: Project Manager: Project Type:	2015 2018 John Rode LSCC - Life Safety/Code C	Compliance	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	600,000	500,000	300,000		-		-	1,400,000
ADMIN	600,000	500,000	300,000		-		-	1,400,000
CBTF	600,000	500,000	300,000		-		-	1,400,000
FINAL	600,000	500,000	300,000		-		-	1,400,000
The emphasis of this p quantified, it is anticip self-insurance claims. Annual Impact for Rec Annual Impact for all o Total Changes from Prior	r CIP:	staff and clients. While ents will reduce county 0 <u>0</u> 0	liability and potential	Justice Center as y and Juvenile Proba In 2014, the Office locations: Seward A-8), Brooklyn Crc DOCCR does have not address signifi 2013 review of Fa reconfigure the re A phased approact implemented with sites will have the The scope of the S doors, etc.) as we conference rooms, are assessed and domestic abuse, m	well as Adult Field Service ation leased space at 30 e Safety Audit was sche Neighborhood Probation issings, Juvenile Probation the capacity to addresse cant modifications that mily Court Services resu ception and waiting area h to addressing each far a two (2) facility site pe short term modification Safety Audits included e II as interior spaces (pul etc.). Windows, doors, documented. The type of nental health) is also com	nitiated Office Safety Audi res leased space at 4336 L 15 12th Avenue South (Sc duled to assess and docum a, EJJ space in Juvenile Jus on North (The Farm) and t some of the more modes are identified as a result o ited in office modifications is and control access to st ility site, based on the Saf r year concept or a total c s based on their risk facto ternal and perimeter revie lic areas such as reception cameras, duress/panic ala f supervision programmin isidered during the review	yndale Avenue North (P buth Side Garage). hent 6 adult and/or juve stice Center, the UA Lab the Public Safety Facility t modifications, however f the office safety audit. c estimated at excess of aff and client spaces. fety Audit recommendat of 10 sites. DOCCR will p r as compared to each o ews (parking lots, lightin n and waiting areas, stai arms, and controlled acc g provided at the locatio	robation Center North) nile probation (Government Center, , r, operating funds can For example, the \$400,000 to ions, will be rioritize which facility ther. Ig, landscaping, access ff offices, meeting and esses are all items that on (e.g. felony,
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	100,000	300,000	-		-		-	400,000
ADMIN	100,000	500,000	500,000	300,00			-	1,400,000
CBTF	100,000	500,000	500,000	300,00			-	1,400,000
FINAL	100,000	500,000	500,000	300,00	0	- -	-	1,400,000

Major Program: Properties of the second seco	ublic Safety and Ju	etention Lockset System diciary ons & Rehabilitation	n Replacements			Funding S Completic				
The project is to rep	lace detention lock	set systems for the Mer	n's Adult Correctio	onal Facility (ACF), 1	he Women's ACF	and		I	ocksets a	at IDC
		ns. The project will also	o include the add	lition of modern car	d reader systems.			E		
Purpose & Justific		s at three Corrections fa	cilitics have mult	inla daficiancias, in	Judina					281
 Locksets are als Old cylinders ar The cell detention la and the only su The project would el locksets by having a this project would al 	ion locksets require ocksets also have n uch lockset in the T liminate issues with card access system llow for a fail secure	e manufacturers. are difficult or impossible power for use and curr nanual override using a	rently does not ha large pin lockset ders and keys, an hic security syster ell locks.	ave fail secure optic cylinders. This is a d reduce wear and n modifications tha	n. special order lock maintenance on t would be include	d in			b	
Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Revenues Property Tax	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance -	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - -	Balance - -	2017 Budget - 150,000	2018 Estimate - 1,456,000	2019 Estimate - 1,248,000	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total - 2,854,000
Property Tax	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - -	Balance - - -	-	-	-	2020 Estimate - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021 - - -	-
Property Tax County Bonds	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - -	Balance - - -	-	-	-	2020 Estimate - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021 - - - -	-
Property Tax County Bonds Federal	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - - -	Balance - - - -	-	-	-	2020 Estimate - - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021 - - - - - -	-
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - - - - - -	-	-	-	2020 Estimate - - - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021 	-
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - - - - - - - -	-	-	-	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021 	-
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues	Budget to Date Budget to Date Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 150,000 - - -	- 1,456,000 - - - -	- 1,248,000 - - - -	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	- 2,854,000 - - - -
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total		-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 150,000 - - - - 150,000	- 1,456,000 - - - - - - -	- 1,248,000 - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -		-	- 2,854,000 - - - 2,854,000
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures		-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 150,000 - - - - 150,000	- 1,456,000 - - - - - - -	- 1,248,000 - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -		-	- 2,854,000 - - - 2,854,000
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land		-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 150,000 - - - - 150,000	- 1,456,000 - - - - - - - - 2018 Estimate -	- 1,248,000 - - - - - - - 2019 Estimate -	- - - - - - - -		-	- 2,854,000 - - - 2,854,000 Total -
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction		-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 150,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,456,000 	- 1,248,000 - - - - - - - 2019 Estimate -	- - - - - - - -		-	- 2,854,000 - - - 2,854,000 Total - 2,272,000
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting		-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 150,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,456,000 	- 1,248,000 - - - - - - - 2019 Estimate -	- - - - - - - -		-	- 2,854,000 - - - 2,854,000 Total - 2,272,000
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment		-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 150,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,456,000 	- 1,248,000 - - - - - - - 2019 Estimate -	- - - - - - - -		-	- 2,854,000 - - - 2,854,000 Total - 2,272,000
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment Furnishings		-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 150,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,456,000 	- 1,248,000 - - - - - - - 2019 Estimate -	- - - - - - - -		-	- 2,854,000 - - - 2,854,000 Total - 2,272,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Ju Community Correction			C F	Com Proj	ect Manager: Ja)17)19 y Biedny CC - Life Safety/Code C	ompliance		
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate		2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total	
DEPT	-	150,000	1,456,000	1,248,00	00	-	-	-	2,854,000	
ADMIN	-	150,000	1,456,000	1,248,00	00	-	-	-	2,854,000	
CBTF	-	150,000	1,456,000	1,248,00	00	-	-	-	2,854,000	
FINAL	-	150,000	1,456,000	1,248,000 2,854,000						
Scheduling Milesto	nes (major phases o	only):		Board Resoluti	ions	/ Supplemental In	formation:	•		
The emphasis of the d compliance. While the will reduce county liab there will be maintena Annual Impact for Rec Annual Impact for all o Total Changes from Prior	r CIP: This is a new pr	preplacement is life/sal ntified, it is anticipated isurance claims. Similar by replacing a dated/ob 0 0 0 0 0 0	that the improvements ly it is expected that solete locking system.	Plymouth, Minness Center and a Golf located at 510 Par At all three Correct to be replaced. It needed at all 3 loc At the Women's fa systems are worn lock system and to non-detention door At the Men's facilit and modification of a Fail Saffe model detention doors. At the Juvenile De doors. All these do consistent with the Mod and Sally Por in need of replace systems.	sota (f Driv rk Av ction ction i is re catio ors a ity, R or re l for etent loors ne otl rt Do	on a large campus wes ving Range facility all or venue South in downto al Facilities (Men's ACF ecommended that a mo- ns. y, Residential cell cylind d Gard readers to all 70 re recommended to be Residential cell cylinders placement is very diffic all 212 Male Residentia cion Center, resident ce and locksets require a her two facility recommons, Shower, Utility an- nt. In addition, Outer an	t of Parker's Lake which n Hennepin County prop wn Minneapolis, Minnes , Women's ACF and the idern card access syster ders are Yale keyed to t is recommended to char) Cells to eliminate the e e changed to a card read s come from two differe cult or not possible. Resi al Cells. Card readers are al Cells. Card readers are ull doors swing inward on n outward swing, new d nendations. Other lockse d Quiet room doors. Cel and Inner Playground Per	JDC) the Detention Loc ns and new Detention Loc hree different keys. The nge all 70 Resident Cell I electronic key system. Al der system for 21 total d nt manufactures with at idential Cell Block doors e requested for all staff a n the 1st-3rd levels/floor loor frame and new dete t locations which need n I Pass Through lock asse rimeter Doors require up	gency Communications ntion Center (JDC) is kset Systems will need ockset systems are se existing locking locks to a Fail Secure l other staff access or loors. least 3 different keys required new locks to access or non- rs for a total of 87 cell ention lockset systems new systems include emblies are failing and ograded lockset	
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	Beyond	Total	
DEPT ADMIN	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
CBTF	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
FINAL	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	

Project Name:0031774Probation Furniture & Space Efficiency Impr.Major Program:Public Safety and JudiciaryDepartment:Community Corrections & Rehabilitation

Funding Start: 2008

Completion: 2018

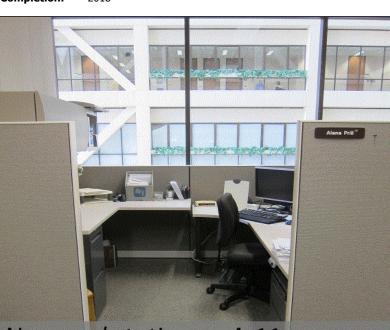
Description: This project will provide new furnishings for all Juvenile Probation and Adult Field Service staff in county owned locations and at most of the community lease locations, for Probation Officers, Supervisors, and support staff in both divisions.

Purpose & Justification:

Community Corrections has Probation Offices housed in multiple locations in the Government Center, Juvenile Justice Center (JJC), the Regional Centers at Southdale, Brookdale, and Ridgedale, and 13 leasehold spaces and 4 shared community locations. The majority of Probation Services staff has furniture that is more than 15 - 20 years old. Most of the furnishings were not designed for computer usage, so they are lacking ergonomic adjustability as well as flexibility of layout. In addition, furniture in 4 of the Adult Probation conference rooms at the Government very worn and not ergonomic.

When new staff are hired, furnishings are gathered from vacant offices or from central storage. Community Corrections has already used operating funds to redeploy any furnishings that have become available that would improve staff's working conditions.

The lack of adjustability in work surface heights and task chairs has led to a substantial increase in the volume of reports for repetitive stress injuries. Besides the substantial cost of medical claims, there are the additional costs for temporary workers to fill in for the person away from their job. The furnishings that are specified as a response to a medical evaluation tend to be much more costly than the standard adjustable furnishings that would be provided through this project.



New workstation on A-11

						IS DE LA CARACTERIA DE LA CARACTERIA DE				
Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	1,925,000	719,551	1,205,449	-	785,000	-	-	-	-	2,710,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	400,000	400,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400,000
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	500,000	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500,000
Total	2,825,000	1,619,551	1,205,449	-	785,000	-	-	-	-	3,610,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	449,000	84,211	364,789	-	60,000	-	-	-	-	509,000
Consulting	133,000	131,061	1,939	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	143,000
Equipment	-	483,249	(483,249)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnishings	1,964,000	1,011,991	952,009	-	656,000	-	-	-	-	2,620,000
Other Costs	-	68,220	(68,220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	279,000	-	279,000	-	59,000	-	-	-	-	338,000
Total	2,825,000	1,778,732	1,046,268	-	785,000	-	-	-	-	3,610,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Funding Start: 2008 Completion: 2018 Project Manager: Sara Kunnick Project Type: DEPN - Desirable Program Need									
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	e	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total	
DEPT	2,825,000	785,000	-		-	-	-	-	3,610,000	
ADMIN	2,825,000	-	785,000		-	-	-	-	3,610,000	
CBTF	2,825,000	-	785,000		-	-	-	-	3,610,000	
FINAL	2,825,000	-	785,000		-	-	-	-	3,610,000	
Scoping: Design: Procurement: Construction:	nes (major phases o N/A N/A N/A N/A			Revenue Note funding source. county levied Pro	es: "Bu Coun operty	ty Program Aid is a g 7 Taxes.	es \$400,000 of County Pr eneral purpose state aid a	and is used by the county	/ as an off-set to	
Completion: N/A Project's Effect on Annual Operating Budget: While not quantifiable, It is anticipated that there would be a reduction in workers' compensation claims for repetitive stress injuries by replacing furnishings and equipment that is not ergonomic. Annual Impact for Requesting Department: 0 Annual Impact for all other Depts: 0 Total 0				Completed Projects: 2008: Replaced task and guest chair through out Juvenile and Adult, Replaced office furniture on HCGC A-3 Phase 1 and HSB-2 (Cost = \$371,000) 2010: HCGC A-11 Offices (Cost = \$169,000) 2011: HCGC A-11 support staff, HCGC A-3 support staff & conf. room, Juvenile Prob. North (Cost = \$248,000) 2012: HCGC A-8 (53 Offices) & Gladstone Building (2 offices) (Cost = \$224,000) 2013: HCGC A-11 (2 conference rooms A-1190 & A-1194) (Cost = \$32,000) 2014: Seward Nbrhd. Prob., Southside Garage, Eastside Nbrhd. Prob., Midtown Prob. (Cost = \$352,000) 2015: Eastside Nbrhd. Probation (2 offices), Midtown Probation (1 office Adult Probation Schedule: 200 Staff / Conference Rooms: 2016: Public Safety Facility (27 offices);1800 Chicago (7 offices, 1 conf. rm.) 2017: Brookdale (14 offices, 2 cubes, waiting rm); Ridgedale (5 offices, 1 reception)						
Changes from Prio	r CIP:			Juvenile Proba 2016: Juvenile P Center (32 Office 2017: Bren Road Note: The follow DOCCR at these	ation Probati es 1st d (1 of wing lo locati Crossii	Schedule: 100 Staf ion - North Suburban flr., 6 offices LL) ffice); TBD coations have been re ons: ng (21 offices, 4 cube	f rms, reception, waiting f Work Spaces / Conferen (17 offices, 1 conf. rm., 2 emoved from the project es, 3 interview, 1 conf rm,	ce Rooms 2 interview, waiting area) plan as their is questions		
				several conferen furniture. • <u>The approx</u> • Adult Field	kimate Servio	oms. The remaining s breakdown of furnit ces - 200 staff works	ould be provided for appr taff not included in this p ure upgrades is as follows baces / conference rooms aces / conference rooms	roject are deemed to hav <u>5:</u> 5 out of 312 total		
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	Beyond	Total	
DEPT	2,825,000	-	785,000		-		-	-	3,610,000	
ADMIN	2,825,000	-	785,000		-	-	-	-	3,610,000	
CBTF	2,825,000	-	785,000		-	-	-	-	3,610,000	
FINAL	2,825,000	_	785,000	1			1		3,610,000	

Maiou Duo nuo nuo		ity Modifications				Funding St				
	Public Safety and Ju Community Correction					Completio	n: 2018			
Description:	connunity correction					143 D 94 4				
This project will rep campus.	place the locking sys	tem and update and mo	odify existing space	ces at the County H	lome School (CHS)					
Purpose & Justifi	ication						de light de		A sta	
The existing Autom complete replacement	nated Logic cottage of	loor locking systems is o stem is needed. Replaci its.								
fireplaces be removied safety and security	ved and replaced wit by providing staff w	es has become an ongoi h low profile bookcases ith better sightlines into	. In addition to mothe lounge and	naintenance saving dining areas.	this would improve			+		
into disrepair. The ereplaced, and new s	existing toilets, cabin shelving and storage	oms across the hall from nets, and sink would be e racks would be installe ng with new shelving ar	removed, light fized. The two weigl	xtures and ventilati ht room storage clo	on units would be	and the second second	VEX			
receive. Dishwashe		nore than ten years old a ed in Cottages 2, 3, and						The second		
receive. Dishwashe and 7.	rs have been replac	ed in Cottages 2, 3, and	6. The new dish	washers would be i	installed in Cottage	es 4	Careford and Longard	unty Home	CHARTER ST.	
receive. Dishwashe and 7. Revenues							Cor 2020 Estimate	unty Home 2021 Estimate	School Cot Beyond 2021	tage #3 Total
receive. Dishwasher and 7. Revenues Property Tax	Budget to Date	ed in Cottages 2, 3, and 12/31/16 Act & Enc -	6. The new dish	washers would be i	2018 Estimate	es 4	Careford and Longard	K. M. M. C. A. M. C. A. C.	CHARTER ST.	Total
receive. Dishwasher and 7. Revenues Property Tax County Bonds	rs have been replac	ed in Cottages 2, 3, and	6. The new dish	washers would be i	installed in Cottage	es 4	Careford and Longson	K. M. M. C. A. M. C. A. C.	CHARTER ST.	Total
receive. Dishwasher and 7. Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal	Budget to Date	ed in Cottages 2, 3, and 12/31/16 Act & Enc -	6. The new dish	washers would be i	2018 Estimate	es 4	Careford and Longson	K. M. M. C. A. M. C. A. C.	CHARTER ST.	Total
receive. Dishwasher and 7. Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State	Budget to Date	ed in Cottages 2, 3, and 12/31/16 Act & Enc -	6. The new dish	washers would be i	2018 Estimate	es 4	Careford and Longson	K. M. M. C. A. M. C. A. C.	CHARTER ST.	
receive. Dishwasher and 7. Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income	Budget to Date	ed in Cottages 2, 3, and 12/31/16 Act & Enc -	6. The new dish	washers would be i	2018 Estimate	es 4	Careford and Longson	K. M. M. C. A. M. C. A. C.	CHARTER ST.	Total
receive. Dishwasher and 7. Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues	Budget to Date 200,000	ed in Cottages 2, 3, and 12/31/16 Act & Enc - 4,129 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6. The new dish Balance - 195,871 - - - - -	washers would be i	2018 Estimate - 474,000 - - - -	es 4	Careford and Longson	K. M. M. C. A. M. C. A. C.	CHARTER ST.	Total 674,00
Revenues Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues	Budget to Date	ed in Cottages 2, 3, and 12/31/16 Act & Enc - 4,129 - - - - - 4,129 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6. The new dish	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	es 4	Careford and Longson	K. M. M. C. A. M. C. A. C.	CHARTER ST.	Total 674,00
receive. Dishwasher and 7. Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures	Budget to Date Budget to Date 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000	ed in Cottages 2, 3, and 12/31/16 Act & Enc - 4,129 - - - - - 4,129 - - - - 4,129	6. The new dish Balance - 195,871 - - - - 1 95,871	washers would be i	2018 Estimate - 474,000 - - - 4 74,000	2019 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - -	2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total 674,00 674,00
receive. Dishwasher and 7. Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land	Budget to Date Budget to Date 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000	ed in Cottages 2, 3, and 12/31/16 Act & Enc - 4,129 - - - - - 4,129 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6. The new dish Balance - 195,871 - - - - 1 95,871	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate - 474,000 - - - 4 74,000	2019 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - -	2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total 674,00 674,00 674,00 Total
receive. Dishwasher and 7. Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction	Budget to Date Budget to Date 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000	ed in Cottages 2, 3, and 12/31/16 Act & Enc - 4,129 - - - - - 4,129 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6. The new dish Balance - 195,871 - - - - 195,871 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate - 474,000 - - - - - 2018 Estimate -	2019 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - -	2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total 674,00 674,00 Total 349,00
receive. Dishwasher and 7. Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting	Budget to Date Budget to Date 200,000 Budget to Date Budget to Date	ed in Cottages 2, 3, and 12/31/16 Act & Enc - 4,129 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6. The new dish Balance - 195,871 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate - 474,000 - - - - 2018 Estimate - 349,000	2019 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - -	2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total 674,00 674,00 Total 349,00 46,00
receive. Dishwasher and 7. Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment	Budget to Date Budget to Date 200,000 Budget to Date Comparison Budget to Date Comparison Budget to Date Comparison Budget to Date Comparison C	ed in Cottages 2, 3, and 12/31/16 Act & Enc - 4,129 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6. The new dish Balance - 195,871 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate - 474,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2019 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - -	2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total 674,00 674,00 Total 349,00 46,00 204,00
receive. Dishwasher and 7. Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total	Budget to Date Budget to Date 200,000 Budget to Date Comparison Budget to Date Comparison Budget to Date Comparison Budget to Date Comparison C	ed in Cottages 2, 3, and 12/31/16 Act & Enc - 4,129 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6. The new dish Balance - 195,871 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate - 474,000 - - 2018 Estimate - 2018 Estimate - 349,000 34,000 32,000	2019 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - -	2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total 674,000
receive. Dishwasher and 7. Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment Furnishings	Budget to Date Budget to Date 200,000 Budget to Date Comparison Budget to Date Comparison Budget to Date Comparison Budget to Date Comparison C	ed in Cottages 2, 3, and 12/31/16 Act & Enc - 4,129 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6. The new dish Balance - 195,871 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate - 474,000 - - 2018 Estimate - 2018 Estimate - 349,000 34,000 32,000	2019 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - -	2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total 674,00 674,00 Total 349,00 46,00 204,00

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	0031842 CHS Facility Modifications Public Safety and Judiciary Community Corrections & Rehabilitation 1) Project in prior CIP - active with new funding Budget to Date 2017 Budget 2018 Estimate				Com Proj	ding Start: ppletion: ect Manager: ect Type:	2018 2018 Greg Moore DEPN - Desirable Prograr	n Need	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	e	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	200,000	474,000	-		-			-	674,000
ADMIN	200,000	-	474,000		-			-	674,000
CBTF	200,000	-	474,000		-			-	674,000
FINAL	200,000	-	474,000		-			-	674,000
Scheduling Milesto	nes (major phases o	only):				/ Supplemental			
Scoping:	TBD					s located in Minnetonka, a			
Design:	TBD					Chicken Coop, Horse Barn eniles who are court-orde			
Procurement:	TBD						turned 19 years of age.		its stay until they have
Construction:	TBD								
Completion:	TBD						nent of older dishwashers nnasium locker room and		
In addition to the life-s (parts, repairs, service \$45,000 for similar loc approximately \$1-2,00 Annual Impact for Req Annual Impact for all o Total Changes from Prior	uesting Department:	ng locks, the CHS requir 00 per year (ACF estima entance and repair of e <u>10,000</u> 10,000 CIP estimate has increa	ates they spend xisting dishwashers is sed from the	Replacement of t	the co n 2018 er roo	8 includes reaplceme om, weights room, au	ystems is being carried or ent of older dishwashers in ad storage closets, and re	n Cottages 4 and 7, reno	vation of the res and installation of
the fireplace removal.		1						1	
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	-	664,000	-		-			-	664,000
ADMIN	-	200,000	474,000		-			-	674,000
CBTF	-	200,000	474,000		-			-	674,000
FINAL	-	200,000	474,000		-			-	674,000

Department:	1002162 Communit Public Safety and Juc Community Correctic		Pres 2016-2020			Funding S Completion		<u> </u>		
Description:								~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		
	(ACF) campuses in a	ve renovation projects a fiscally responsible m					right			noka
Purpose & Justifie	-									IIOKa
campuses in order f county. As costs of appropriately mainta Availability of regula audits of the buildin rehabilitation, replac effective manner. R the need for expend dependence on ann facility audits, which Additionally, in dept 2014 which found n campuses. To take a transferred to the A	for the Community C new facilities rise, the ained, and their phy ar funding through the togs the County direct cement, and upgrade egular upgrades and ditures on unplanner that operating budge in occurred in 2008 a th studies of the elem nany additional define advantage of planni CF Main Building Act the removal of part	ains the Adult Correctic Corrections & Rehabilita his preservation progra vsical and economic val his project permits staf thy owns and operates. le work, and follow thro d replacements provide d or emergency repairs ets for repairs. The curr and 2013. ctrical and mechanical sciencies and have been ng and construction eff Imin Area Expansion & t of the ACF Main Build	ation Department f m will ensure that ue preserved. If to conduct comp Staff can then ide ough by implement d by this project w s stem deterioration rent capital fundin systems at both ca built into new five ficiencies, some w Remodeling (#00	to provide correctic these two significators orehensive building entify and prioritize ting the work in a will prolong the life on of real estate as g request is based ampuses occurred e year preservation ork identified at the 31816) project via	condition surveys necessary repair, planned and cost- of our facilities, re- sets, and also redu on the most recen during 2011 and e plans for both e ACF campus was Resolution 12-049	and educe uce at warly	o 🖉	Hennepin ovestment w ccur at multi tions throug the county	iple ghout	Ramsey
							Mies 5	Scott	mp	Dakota
Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	Mies 5	Scott 2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
,	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc 100,000	Balance -	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate		5		Beyond 2021	Total
Revenues	-		Balance - 900,000	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate - 500,000		5		Beyond 2021 -	
Revenues Property Tax	100,000		-	2017 Budget - - -	-	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021 - -	Total 100,000
Revenues Property Tax County Bonds	100,000		-	2017 Budget - - -	-	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021 - - -	Total 100,000
Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal	100,000		-	2017 Budget - - - - -	-	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021 - - - -	Total 100,000
Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State	100,000		-	2017 Budget - - - - - - -	-	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total 100,000
Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income	100,000		-	2017 Budget - - - - - - - - -	-	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total 100,000
Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues	100,000 900,000 - - -	100,000 - - - - -	- 900,000 - - -	2017 Budget	- 500,000 - - - -	2019 Estimate - 500,000 - - - -	2020 Estimate - 500,000 - - - -	2021 Estimate - 500,000 - - - -	Beyond 2021 - - - - - - - - - - - - Beyond 2021	Total 100,000 2,900,000 - - - - -
Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total	100,000 900,000 - - - - - - -	100,000 - - - - - - -	- 900,000 - - - - 9 00,000	-	- 500,000 - - - - 5 00,000	2019 Estimate - 500,000 500,000	2020 Estimate - 500,000 - - - 500,000	2021 Estimate - 500,000 - - - - - 5 500,000		Total 100,000 2,900,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3,000,000
Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures	100,000 900,000 - - - - - - -	100,000 - - - - - - -	- 900,000 - - - - 9 00,000	-	- 500,000 - - - - 5 00,000	2019 Estimate - 500,000 500,000	2020 Estimate - 500,000 - - - 500,000	2021 Estimate - 500,000 - - - - - 5 500,000		Total 100,000 2,900,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land	100,000 900,000 100,000 900,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 Budget to Date 1	100,000 - - - - - - -	- 900,000 - - - 900,000 Balance	-	- 500,000 - - - - - - - - - - - 2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate 	2020 Estimate - 500,000 500,000 2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate - 500,000 500,000 2021 Estimate		Total 100,000 2,900,000 - - - 3,000,000 Total - 2,400,000
Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction	100,000 900,000 100,000 100,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000	100,000 - - - - - - -	- 900,000 - - - - - 900,000 Balance - 800,000	-	- 500,000 - - - - 500,000 2018 Estimate - 400,000	2019 Estimate - 500,000	2020 Estimate 2020 Estimate 300,000 500,000 2020 Estimate - 400,000	2021 Estimate - 500,000		Total 100,000 2,900,000 - - - - 3,000,000 Total - 2,400,000
Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting	100,000 900,000 100,000 100,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000	100,000 - - - - - - -	- 900,000 - - - - - 900,000 Balance - 800,000	-	- 500,000 - - - - 500,000 2018 Estimate - 400,000	2019 Estimate - 500,000	2020 Estimate 2020 Estimate 300,000 500,000 2020 Estimate - 400,000	2021 Estimate - 500,000		Total 100,000 2,900,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment	100,000 900,000 100,000 100,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000	100,000 - - - - - - -	- 900,000 - - - - - 900,000 Balance - 800,000	-	- 500,000 - - - - 500,000 2018 Estimate - 400,000	2019 Estimate - 500,000	2020 Estimate 2020 Estimate 300,000 500,000 2020 Estimate - 400,000	2021 Estimate - 500,000		Total 100,000 2,900,000 - - - - 3,000,000 Total - 2,400,000
RevenuesProperty TaxCounty BondsFederalStateEnterprise IncomeOther RevenuesTotalExpendituresLandConstructionConsultingEquipmentFurnishings	100,000 900,000 100,000 100,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000	100,000 - - - - - - -	- 900,000 - - - - - 900,000 Balance - 800,000	-	- 500,000 - - - - 500,000 2018 Estimate - 400,000	2019 Estimate - 500,000	2020 Estimate 2020 Estimate 300,000 500,000 2020 Estimate - 400,000	2021 Estimate - 500,000		Total 100,000 2,900,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3,000,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	1002162 Communi Public Safety and Ju Community Correction 1) Project in prior Cl			Con Proj	pletion: 20 ject Manager: Te	016 020 ed Walker SPR - Asset Preservation				
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	e	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total	
DEPT	1,000,000	-	500,000	500,0	000	500,000	500,000	-	3,000,000	
ADMIN	1,000,000	-	500,000	500,0	000	500,000	500,000	-	3,000,000	
CBTF	1,000,000	-	500,000	500,0	000	500,000	500,000	-	3,000,000	
FINAL	1,000,000	-	500,000	500,000 500,000 - 3,00						
Scoping: Design: Procurement:	ign: N/A curement: N/A struction: N/A				ies ar the <i>i</i> on 1	e: the County Home Se Adult Correctional Facil 95 acres and includes	the two largest Commun chool (CHS), whose cam ity (ACF) campus, locate 14 buildings. The ACF ca	pus is located at 14300 ed at 1100 Shenandoah ampus is approximately	County Road 62 in Lane in Plymouth. The 60 acres and includes	
Completion:					w rec	commendations made in	nd ACF campuses includ n the consultant audits or ade of infrastructure cor	completed in 2008 and a	again in 2013 and will	
Effects on the operatin repair expenses are ex Annual Impact for Req Annual Impact for all o Total Changes from Prior from the 2016-2020 es	g budget cannot be qua pected. uesting Department: other Depts: CIP: The 2017-2021 stimate due to planned	antified, but reductions 0 0 estimate has decreased electrical replacements t project balance to har 2016	by \$500,000 (14.3%) being funded by	Examples of facility preservation items which will maintain building integrity and long term value as real-esta assets include: 1) Building Infrastructure: HVAC, plumbing, power distribution- fire alarm and low voltage sy and other systems necessary to maintain the ability to occupy a building; 2) Building envelope and grounds: Exterior walls (tuckpointing, cladding, joint sealant, etc.), windows, roofs, sewer systems, exterior lighting, grounds preservation- sprinkler systems and water retention ponds, and concrete and/or asphalt sidewalks a parking lots.• Substantial Projects: • 2016 CHS(\$563,000) Most items on hold. Only unplanned emergency equipment and system replacement will be approved. Minor planned work includes annual asphalt rehab, electrical equipment replacement plumbing fixture replacements• 2016 ACF (\$555,000):exterior concrete replacements, asphalt rehab at women's facility, plumbing replacements, mechanical equipment replacement, and sectional roof replacement • 2017 ACF (\$704,000): Sectional roof replacement mechanical equipment replacements, plumbing fixtur replacements, electrical work, grounds work, and life safety modifications. • 2018 ACF (\$326,000): Door and frame replacements (\$20,800) HVAC equipment replacements (\$140,400 electrical work (\$6,500) mechanical replacements (\$39,000) masonry restoration (\$260,000)Full preservation audits are completed on a five year cycle. The most recent audit was completed in 2013. • This project will replace the following capital project: • \$7,000,000 • Expenditures & Encumbrances: \$2,497,298 • Balance as of 12/22/2016: \$4,502,702201820192020BeyondTotal						
DEPT	buuget to Date	1,000,000	1,000,000	500,0	000	500,000	500,000	Beyonu	3,500,000	
ADMIN	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	500,0		500,000	500,000	-	3,500,000	
CBTF	-	1,000,000						-	3,500,000	
	-		1,000,000							
FINAL						500,000	500,000	-	3,500,000 III - 39	

Major Program: P	ublic Safety and Ju	en's Section Expansion diciary ons & Rehabilitation				Funding Start:2020Completion:2021				
Description:	·					190		the second	and the second of	
		00 SF addition to the ex handicap accessible cel				le 23			a X	* *
Purpose & Justific	cation:									
The purpose of the	project is to preven	t overcrowding.								0. 15 5
5,		2 residents, housed in 4 pulation totals for the la	5	<i>'</i>	ells, and 4 single b	Punk	a sin a sin a			A
2008: 70 2009: 67	7 2010: 66 201	1: 68 2012: 66 201	13: 59 2014: 56	2015: 57		Ser al			1 ···	
		the average monthly p e temporary housing fo						15		
optimal census level	I that is less than to	"Operational Bed Capa tal capacity. This allows g available staff, and fo	s for rotation of ir	nmates as necessar	y, management of		n		A The	3
place female offende the Women's Section	ers on Home Monito n cellblock is 58 beo n's Section routinel	ned 85% as its operatio pring (EHM) when the p ds, which does not inclu y operates at 90% capa	population exceed ude the 4-bed seg	ls this figure. This c pregation unit. As th	operational capacit	y for		314		
Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,000	6,700,000	-	6,900,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,000	6,700,000	-	6,900,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,774,000	-	4,774,000
Consulting	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,000	400,000	-	600,000
Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	621,000	-	621,000
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	-	222,000	-	222,000		
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	683,000	-	683,000
contangency										005,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Jue Community Correction	,		Co Pr	ompletion:	2020 2021 Karen Ballor FUPN - Future Program Need			
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total	
DEPT	-	-	-	-	200,000	6,700,000	-	6,900,000	
ADMIN	-	-	-	-	200,000	6,700,000	-	6,900,000	
CBTF	-	-	-	-	200,000	6,700,000	-	6,900,000	
FINAL	-	-	-	-	200,000	6,700,000	-	6,900,000	
Scoping: Design: Procurement: Construction: Completion: Project's Effect on Annual maintenance of building and the additi design. Annual Impact for Reo Annual Impact for Reo Total	other Depts:	udget: because of new system	is being installed in the nined during pre-	- 200,000 6,700,000 - 6,900, Board Resolutions / Supplemental Information: Approved MN legislation for the 2010-2011 biennium was based on the expectation that the Women's Section population will gradually decrease and that the facility could be closed as early as the end of 2010. This foreca has not come to pass and the Women's Section continues to exceed the operational capacity. The ACF is exploring all options to increase capacity, including double bunking. However, a consultant study concluded that the cells in the existing facility are not large enough to make double bunking a viable long term solution.					
Changes from Prio	r CIP:			mechanical, electric programming and p The project includes 1. Programming 2. Design and co	y room, showers, kitche cal and telecommunication ore-design study to clear s: and pre-design study to construction of an additic	nette, officer and visiting on space. The funding red ly define the scope and c o determine scope and co nal 48 bed-living unit and	spaces, and storage. Th quest includes consulting ost of the project. nfirm budget. d associated support spa	gation cell. Support ne space also includes g fees to conduct a	
		2016	2017	mechanical, electric programming and p The project includes 1. Programming 2. Design and cc 3. Commissionin	y room, showers, kitche cal and telecommunication ore-design study to clean s: and pre-design study to construction of an addition on all new architectur	nette, officer and visiting on space. The funding red ly define the scope and c o determine scope and co nal 48 bed-living unit and al, mechanical & electrica	spaces, and storage. Th quest includes consulting ost of the project. nfirm budget. d associated support spa l equipment, and securi	gation cell. Support ne space also includes g fees to conduct a nces. ty surveillance units.	
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	mechanical, electric programming and p The project includes 1. Programming 2. Design and co	y room, showers, kitche cal and telecommunication ore-design study to clear s: and pre-design study to construction of an addition of all new architecture 2019	nette, officer and visiting on space. The funding rec ly define the scope and c o determine scope and co nal 48 bed-living unit and al, mechanical & electrica 2020	spaces, and storage. Th quest includes consulting ost of the project. nfirm budget. d associated support spa	gation cell. Support ne space also includes g fees to conduct a nces. ty surveillance units. Total	
_		2016	2017 -	mechanical, electric programming and p The project includes 1. Programming 2. Design and cc 3. Commissionin	y room, showers, kitche cal and telecommunication ore-design study to clear s: and pre-design study to construction of an addition or all new architectur	nette, officer and visiting on space. The funding red ly define the scope and co nal 48 bed-living unit and al, mechanical & electrica 2020 6,700,000	spaces, and storage. The quest includes consulting ost of the project. Infirm budget. I associated support spate I equipment, and securit Beyond	gation cell. Support ne space also includes g fees to conduct a ces. ty surveillance units. Total 6,900,000	
Last Year's Request DEPT		2016	2017 -	mechanical, electric programming and p The project includes 1. Programming 2. Design and cc 3. Commissionin	y room, showers, kitche cal and telecommunication ore-design study to clear s: and pre-design study to construction of an addition of all new architecture 2019	nette, officer and visiting on space. The funding rec ly define the scope and c o determine scope and co nal 48 bed-living unit and al, mechanical & electrica 2020	spaces, and storage. Th quest includes consulting ost of the project. nfirm budget. d associated support spa l equipment, and securi	gation cell. Support ne space also includes g fees to conduct a nces. ty surveillance units. Total	

 Project Name:
 1004416 Public Defender Relocation to 701 Building

 Major Program:
 Public Safety and Judiciary

 Department:
 Public Defender

Funding Start: 2017 Completion: 2017

The project will relocate the Public Defender's Alternate Defender Team/Conflict Team (ADT) to an office suite on the 12th floor of the 701 Building, in a secure, separate office space from the main 701 offices.

Purpose & Justification:

Description:

The ADT provides zealous representation to the poor, however with its current location on the 2nd floor of the Public Safety Facility (PSF). Conflicts cases are cases where two or more persons are charged with the same crime and can be in direct conflict with one another (e.g. each pointing blame at the other). The number of conflicts attorneys and staff has ebbed and flowed over time. Currently, there are 8 conflicts attorneys and one support staff.

The ADT's current location has the following disadvantages:

- The PSF is both a courthouse and a jail, and clients must go through weapons screening and a jail facility to meet with their lawyers. This creates a barrier for many clients who do not want to visit a jail setting when they are not incarcerated. This also provides the misconception to clients that their lawyer is working for the system rather than for the clients rights as required by the Constitution;
- There is not enough space for the existing staff, currently two .75 FTE conflict lawyers that are County Employees are paying for leased space in downtown Minneapolis instead of workign out of the PSF;
- There are limited conference rooms with furnishings that are past their useful life, insufficient storage space; and
- The existing space cannot accommodate 2017 projected staff increases of 2 lawyers and support staff

Moving the entire ADT to a separte suite on the 12th floor of the 701 Building will have the following advantages:

- The ADT would be located in close proximity to paralegals, investigators and other resources already located on floors 11 -14 of the 701 Building, which would help increase efficiency;
- The ADT would be able to maintain a separate suite away from other divisions of the Public Defender's Office as the Rules of Professional Responsibility require the Public Defender's Office to maintain a separate and secure space for lawyers who handle conflicts cases;
- The ADT is expected to grow by at least 2 lawyers by the end of 2017, as well as staff support and this space can accommodate the growth; and
- Clients would be able to meet with their lawyers outside of the jail setting.

Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	-	-	-	680,000	-	-	-	-	-	680,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	680,000	-	-	-	-	-	680,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	357,000	-	-	-	-	-	357,000
Consulting	-	-	-	47,000	-	-	-	-	-	47,000
Equipment	-	-	-	78,000	-	-	-	-	-	78,000
Furnishings	-	-	-	140,000	-	-	-	-	-	140,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	-	-	-	58,000	-	-	-	-	-	58,000
Total	-	-	-	680,000	-	-	-	-	-	680,000



Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Ju Public Defender	ender Relocation to 701 diciary est - not previously sub	5	C	unding Start: Completion: Project Manager: Project Type:	2017 2017 Rebekah Padilla DEPN - Desirable Program	n Need	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimat	e 2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	-	680,000	-		-		-	680,000
ADMIN	-	680,000	-		-		-	680,000
CBTF	-	680,000	-		-		-	680,000
FINAL	-	680,000	-		-		-	680,000
Efficiency & Security Ir Scoping: Design: Procurement: Construction: Completion: Project's Effect on A The increased size of t \$40,000. However, ope setting utilizing the deg need to travel in and o Annual Impact for Req Annual Impact for all o Total	nprovements (#100192 N/A 1 month 1 month 3 months TBD Annual Operating Ba he new suite will result erational efficiencies are partment's support staff ut of weapons screenin uesting Department:	udget: in an increase in lease e gained as lawyers are f at the 701 building, an ig at the Public Safety Fr 40,000 <u>0</u> 40,000	costs of approximatley now in an office d also by avoiding the	the ADT to a vacar Minneapolis. The existing progra assistant, and one the Public Defende necessary office sp the 701 Building. A	nt 3,100 USF suite or am consists of seven (1) dispositional adv er will likely draw fror pace for Public Defen Additionally, the scop	in Downtown Minneapolis. Th the 12th floor of the 701 Bu (7) attorneys, of which 2 will isor, support staff and supple n employees at its main offic der growth within the work <u>g</u> e of this project recommends ard technology and equipme	I be hired in 2017, along emental support spaces. e in the 701 Building. Th groups already located o s new ergonomic furnitu	h Avenue S downtown g with one (1) office In expanding the ADT, his will free-up n floors 11 thru 14 at
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	-	-	-		-		-	-
ADMIN	-	-	-		-		-	-
CBTF	-	-	-		-		-	-
FINAL	-	-	-		-		-	-

Project Name: 1003387 Sheriff's JMS Replacement Major Program: Public Safety and Judiciary Sheriff

Funding Start: 2017 Completion: 2017

Department:

Description:

This project will replace the Sheriff's Office Jail Management System (JMS). JMS is an integral application within public safety. The JMS provides the initial criminal justice data to all partners within Hennepin County as well as District Courts through Hennepin Justice Integration Program (HJIP).

Purpose & Justification:

The Hennepin County Sheriff's Office utilizes a JMS which has reached the end of life and must be replaced. This key software platform is used in the Public Safety Facility (PSF) to manage jail data as well as inmate movement throughout their time within the facility, from intake to release. The ability to quickly and effectively retrieve information as needed is vital to the safe and efficient operation of the PSF. A robust JMS will result in better resource allocation, improved work flow processes, and more accurate documentation. The JMS also has integrations, through the HJIP, to a wide variety of Public Safety partners. It is expected that this new system will last approximately 10 years.



Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	-	-	-	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consulting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	-	-	-	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
Total	-	-	-	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,200,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	1003387 Sheriff's J Public Safety and Ju Sheriff 1) Project in prior CI	•	ding	Co Pro	mpletion: 2 bject Manager: 7	017 017 Idam Sobiech COOB - Contractual Obliga	ation	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	-	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
ADMIN	-	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
CBTF	-	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
FINAL	-	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
Implementation of a n Scoping: Design: Procurement: Construction: Completion: Project's Effect on	other Depts:	e 12-18 months. udget:	ce, with a \$0 net effect	The software must h Ease of Use - a retrieve, and m Appropriate Ap provide flexibili Security Featurits improper us Customizable Freporting requires System Configures accommodate Product Suppor give users a result of the security of the secu	hanage date; plication Features - des ty to customize areas t res - the system must of e or corruption; Reporting Tools - allowi rements; urability - the system sl growth and changing r rt - the vendor must de asonable level of perso	ch as: ily navigate within the ap signed to meet the needs hat may be unique to the ontain proven methods the ng the user the ability to nould be flexible and scala	of the Sheriff's Office a e operations of the facilit hat insure the integrity of create customizable rep able so it can expand as ommitment to the suppo	nd the PSF and ty; of the data and prevent orts based on necessary to
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	-	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
ADMIN	-	-	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
CBTF	-	-	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
FINAL	-	-	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	1,200,000

 Project Name:
 0031762
 Sheriffs Holding Area Security Modifications

 Major Program:
 Public Safety and Judiciary

 Department:
 Sheriff

Funding Start:2007Completion:2018

Description:

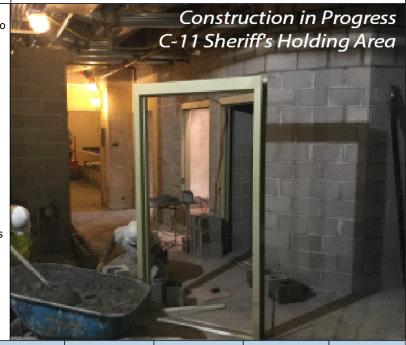
This project will leverage the networked and integrated security systems that are being installed throughout the county to make improvements to the detention control systems that are at the end of their useful life. Additionally, holding area modifications will also address detention requirements for the separation of detainees, provide adequate space for attorney-client interviews, correct existing handicap accessibility deficiencies and provide safe gun locker facilities.

Purpose & Justification:

The Sheriff's Office Court Security function is responsible for safely transporting and holding in-custody inmates in association with court proceedings. Existing holding areas that are associated with these court activities, have a need for a variety of physical modifications to ensure the safety of people in custody and staff.

In the Government Center, the A-Level main holding area underwent a variety of required upgrades as part of this project's scope. Previously, the Juvenile Justice Center holding area on the 2nd floor underwent an expansion and renovation to meet the goals set forth in this project. The Sheriff's pre-trial holding area on C-11 in the Government Center is being remodeled this year as part of this project.

A review of the Sheriff's holding areas at the Family Justice Center (FJC) and Brookdale has been conducted to identify strategies to improve safety and ensure that disabled prisoners are held in appropriate facilities. That work will be completed in 2016. Ridgedale modifications are needed to the detention control systems, attorney-client interview spaces and a variety of safety enhancement features need to be addressed. In addition, holding areas at Ridgedale require improvements for the separation of genders and the provision of interview space for people in custody.



Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	4,000,000	2,240,499	1,759,501	-	1,706,000	-	-	-	-	5,706,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,000,000	2,240,499	1,759,501	-	1,706,000	-	-	-	-	5,706,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	2,804,000	2,045,017	758,983	-	950,000	-	-	-	-	3,754,000
Consulting	447,000	345,537	101,463	-	162,000	-	-	-	-	609,000
Equipment	330,000	15,335	314,665	-	221,000	-	-	-	-	551,000
Furnishings	68,000	20,430	47,570	-	181,000	-	-	-	-	249,000
Other Costs	94,000	93,487	513	-	17,000	-	-	-	-	111,000
Contingency	257,000	-	257,000	-	175,000	-	-	-	-	432,000
Total	4,000,000	2,519,806	1,480,194	-	1,706,000	-	-	-	-	5,706,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Ju Sheriff	lolding Area Security Mo Idiciary IP - active with new fun			Con Proj	pletion:	2007 2018 Rebekah Padilla .SCC - Life Safety/Code (Compliance	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	e	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	4,000,000	1,535,000	-		-	-	-	-	5,535,000
ADMIN	4,000,000	-	1,706,000		-	-	-	-	5,706,000
CBTF	4,000,000	-	1,706,000		-	-	-	-	5,706,000
FINAL	4,000,000	-	1,706,000		-	-	-	-	5,706,000
Completed V 2007: Complet 2008: Complet 2009: Design c 2011: Complet Post Upgrades 2012-13: Pre-D Ridgedale & Sc	 Cheduling Milestones (major phases only): Completed Work: 2007: Completed Phase I of the Government Center A-Level Command Center 2008: Completed Phase II of the Government Center A-Level Command Center 2009: Design of JJC Holding Cells and Command Post 2011: Completed the construction of the JJC Holding Cells Expansion and Comman Post Upgrades 2012-13: Pre-Design Review of the Holding Areas of HCGC C-11, FJC, Brookdale, Ridgedale & Southdale Expenditures for the work identified above totaled \$1,372,000 					ernment Center, Juver egional Center, Ridge nount of daily wear. A ove the functionality of afe environment for t a appropriate level of	ting court security at eigl nile Justice Center, Famil dale Regional Center and Additionally, several locat f the space. he transfer of in-custody court security. They inclu cording equipment, secu	y Justice Center, the Put d Southdale Regional Centric Southdale Regional Centric Southdale Regional Centric Southdale Southda	blic Safety Facility, City nter. These facilities variety of facility components are b; detention & access
Scoping:2Design:MProcurement:JConstruction:A	-11 FJC/Brod 014 Jan 2016 ar 2015 Mar 2016 an 2016 Jul 2016 pr 2015 Sep 2016 ec 2016 Dec 2016 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	5 2017 5 2018 2018 5 2018	e	security monitori transport areas a and prisoner hold also address dete interviews, correct The results of the prioritized basis a • 2016: C-11	ing ar and ju ding a entior ect exi e reco as fol . Gove	d card access system udges corridors. Sever areas to ensure comp n requirements for the sting handicap access commendations from t		ne courtroom doors ente itectural modifications to ding code. These facility provide adequate spac rovide safe gun locker fa	ering the prisoner the command posts modifications would e for attorney-client cilities.
Project's Effect o None. Annual Impact for R Annual Impact for al Total Changes from Pri from the 2016-2020	Construction: N/A Completion: N/A Project's Effect on Annual Operating Budget: Ione. Ionual Impact for Requesting Department: 0 Innual Impact for all other Depts: 0					sion into an adjacent ed with prisoner deter	e has increased due to th courtroom. ntion and transport need ments will be critical to t	to remain operational w	hile all aspects of this
	ion of the holding area at			2010	1	2010	2020	Devee	Tatal
Last Year's Reques	-	2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	Beyond	Total
	3,466,000	534,000	-		-	-	-	-	4,000,000
	3,466,000	534,000	-		-	-	-	-	4,000,000
CBTF	3,466,000	534,000	-		-	-	-	-	4,000,000
FINAL	3,466,000	534,000	-		-	-	-	-	4,000,000

Project Name: 1004459 Sheriff's Video Visitation Replacement Major Program: Public Safety and Judiciary Sheriff

Funding Start: 2017 Completion: 2018

Department:

Description:

This project will replace the current in-person visitation process in the Hennepin County Jail with a video visitation system.

Purpose & Justification:

The current in-person visitation process is extremely manpower intensive and creates risk through unnecessary inmate movement and contact. In-person visits are also difficult to accommodate for mentally ill inmates or those exhibiting behavior problems. Video visitation would also allow the Jail continue to provide consistent visits to those inmates with mental illness and behavior problems. Additionally, video visitation would improve the visitation experience for inmates and visitors through effective scheduling, no waiting, and no reduction in the length of visits due to demand during current visitation block schedules.

The system would consist of multiple fixed and mobile video visitation kiosks installed in the 14 quads and in the intake area of the jail. Approximately 15 kiosks would be installed in a central visitation room for visitors. It is assumed that the equipment for this project will be provided free of charge to the County based on a "Fee for Service" model to the vendor.



Proposed location for central video visitation room

							and the second			
Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	90,000	225,000	-	-	-	-	315,000
County Bonds	-	-	-	-	875,000	-	-	-	-	875,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	90,000	1,100,000	-	-	-	-	1,190,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	877,000	-	-	-	-	877,000
Consulting	-	-	-	90,000	-	-	-	-	-	90,000
Equipment	-	-	-	-	63,000	-	-	-	-	63,000
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	59,000	-	-	-	-	59,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	-	-	-	-	101,000	-	-	-	-	101,000
Total	-	-	-	90,000	1,100,000	-	-	-	-	1,190,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Ju Sheriff	/ideo Visitation Replacei diciary est - not previously subi		C P	ompletion: roject Manager:	2017 2018 Jay Biedny DEPN - Desirable Program Need				
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total		
DEPT	-	90,000	1,100,000		-	-	-	1,190,000		
ADMIN	-	90,000	1,100,000		-	-	-	1,190,000		
CBTF	-	90,000	1,100,000		-	-	-	1,190,000		
FINAL	-	90,000	1,100,000		-	-	-	1,190,000		
Scheduling Milesto	nes (major phases o	only):	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Board Resolution	ons / Supplemental I	nformation:	1,1,0,000			
Scoping:	Q1 2017			Hennepin County J	ail, also known as the A	dult Detention Center, is	operated by the Hennep	in County Sheriff's		
Design: Procurement:	Q2 and Q3 2017 Q4 2017					in downtown Minneapo				
Construction:	Q1, Q2, and Q3 2018			The static state						
Completion:	Q3 2018				e the Public Safety Facility e City Hall has 509 beds	y has 330 beds for arrest for arrestees.	lees.			
The Sheriff's Adult Det reassign staff within th defined as the design Annual Impact for Rec Annual Impact for all o Total	ne facility; ultimately rec of the facility and staffir Juesting Department:	to recognize savings fro ducing overtime. The pr ng requirements are det 0 <u>0</u> 0	oposed savings will be							
	1	1	2017	2010	2010	2020	Devee	Tatal		
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Beyond	Total		
DEPT	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
ADMIN	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
CBTF	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
FINAL	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		

 Project Name:
 1001654
 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Div HQ Facility Mods

 Major Program:
 Public Safety and Judiciary

 Department:
 Sheriff

Funding Start: 2014 Completion: 2018

This project will cover a variety of facility improvements to alleviate critical operational readiness needs along with office and warehouse support shortcomings, and overcrowding of Sheriff's Office divisions that utilize the Sheriff's Enforcement Services Division (ESD) Headquarters.

Purpose & Justification:

Description:

The Enforcement Services Division Headquarters (ESDHQ) is in use 24 hours a day, seven days a week, and 365 days a year. Additionally, daily activity from the Crime Lab Unit, Water Patrol Unit, Detective Unit, Violent Offender Task Force, 3 Narcotic Task Forces, 2 Federal Task Forces, Communications Division, and the Volunteer Services Division, and other divisions of the Office, increase the use of the area.

Since taking occupancy in 1994, there have been many changes to the use of the facility in order to accommodate the constant growth in personnel that utilize the space, and equipment that is stored there. Historically, the facility was used to house the Sheriff's Patrol Unit and Transport Unit. However, the number of staff and equipment assigned to the facility has consistently increased over the past 20 years. Vehicles and specialized equipment used in critical incident responses are also required to be secured, yet maintained at a mission-ready status at the ESDHQ. Additionally, seized vehicles and boats secured for evidentiary purposes are required to be stored inside of the facility. There is a need for additional garage doors and the removal of a berm north of the building to facilitate the egress and ingress of the Sheriff's larger command vehicles. The ESDHQ is in dire need of a remodel. All indoor storage and office space has been maximized.

	1 *	E
3		
4-1	172 In	

Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	750,000	473,970	276,030	-	750,000	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	750,000	473,970	276,030	-	750,000	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	410,930	(410,930)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consulting	-	49,287	(49,287)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment	-	34,233	(34,233)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnishings	-	76,765	(76,765)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Costs	-	2,200	(2,200)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	750,000	-	750,000	-	750,000	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
Total	750,000	573,415	176,585	-	750,000	-	-	-	-	1,500,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Jue Sheriff	nforcement Services Di diciary P - active with new fun	- ,		Con Pro		2014 2018 John Rode CRPN - Critical Program N	leed			
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimat	e	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total		
DEPT	750,000	-	750,000		-			-	1,500,000		
ADMIN	750,000	-	750,000		-			-	1,500,000		
CBTF	750,000	-	750,000		-			-	1,500,000		
FINAL	750,000	-	750,000		-			-	1,500,000		
Scheduling Mileston Phase III schedule TBD		only):		Board Resolutions / Supplemental Information: In December, 2008, the capital project titled Sheriff's Patrol Headquarters Facility Study was removed from the							
Scoping:	N/A) per BAR 08-12-435R1.	, ,			
Design:	TBD				~ ^0	04250261 (12/16/20	008): BE IT FURTHER RES		porating and Capital		
Procurement:	TBD						istrator on September 23,				
Construction:	TBD			the proposed \$2	200,00	00 Sheriff's Patrol Hea	adquarters Facility Study b				
Completion:	TBD			Capital Improvement Program;							
Project's Effect on Annual Operating Budget: In December, 2012, the capital project titled Sheriff's Patrol Headquarters Facility Study 2013-2017 CIP per BAR12-0403R1. Annual Impact for all other Depts: 0 Total 0 Changes from Prior CIP: 0 Changes from Prior CIP: 0 The Sheriff's ESD Headquarters is located on a 6.2 acre site at 9401 83rd Ave. N, Brool facility was originally built as an industrial facility to house manufacturing equipment. In ownership of the facility and changes were made to it to accommodate a limited number Department, several major pieces of equipment and squad cars. In 1997, the HCSO Communications Division completed an addition, the Water Patro equipment at the facility corrige oroms within the existing footprint. In addition, the Water Patro equipment are sto dedicated on site space is full to capacity. Needs include the provision of a sufficient num for storage or 5. W.A.T. and Crime Lab gear, ergonomic work station furnishings, improve storage areas, a cold storage out building, reconfiguring the furnishings in the Roll Call r back-up 911 PSAP room into a briefing/SWAT room. Phases I and II consisted of small building. Phase III includes security fance around the perimeter of the property and cor for storage and the K-9 unit.							VED, that the 2013 Ope 2012 be amended as for imber 1001081) be remain 1 83rd Ave. N, Brooklyn uring equipment. In 199 ate a limited number of to the building to house t, Detective Unit and the ion, the Water Patrol Ur e equipment are stored on of a sufficient number furnishings, improved v ngs in the Roll Call room I consisted of small mod	rating and Capital ollows:; 20) That oved from the Park, MN 55445. This 4, the County took FTE's for the Sheriff's the communications e Narcotics Unit each it stores seasonal in the hallways as all er and size of lockers varm equipment n, and turning the old lifications inside the			
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	Beyond	Total		
DEPT	750,000	750,000	-		-			-	1,500,000		
ADMIN	750,000	-	750,000		-			-	1,500,000		
CBTF	750,000	-	750,000		-			-	1,500,000		
FINAL	750,000	-	750,000		-			-	1,500,000		

Project Name: 1004458 Sheriff's PSF Kitchen Equipment Upgrades Major Program: Public Safety and Judiciary Department: Sheriff

Description:

This project will update and renovate the kitchen space facility at the Hennepin County Adult Detention Center in the County's Public Safety Facility (PSF). Updates include the purchase and installation of new dish washing machines, food warming equipment and water sanitation system.

Purpose & Justification:

The kitchen in the Adult Detention Center is operated 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. Many of the appliances are old and have exceeded their useful lives. Due to the constant use of these appliances, upgrades are needed to operate safely and efficiently without interruption. Updates include the purchase and installation of new dish washing machines, food warming equipment and water sanitation system.



Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	-	-	-	360,000	-	-	-	-	-	360,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	360,000	-	-	-	-	-	360,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	42,000	-	-	-	-	-	42,000
Consulting	-	-	-	24,000	-	-	-	-	-	24,000
Equipment	-	-	-	250,000	-	-	-	-	-	250,000
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	-	-	-	44,000	-	-	-	-	-	44,000
Total	-	-	-	360,000	-	-	-	-	-	360,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Ju Sheriff	PSF Kitchen Equipment l diciary est - not previously subl			Funding Start: Completion: Project Manager: Project Type:	2017 2017 Jay Biedny DEPN - Desirable Program Need				
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total		
DEPT	-	360,000	-		-		-	360,000		
ADMIN	-	360,000	-		-		-	360,000		
CBTF	-	360,000	-		-		-	360,000		
FINAL	-	360,000	-		-		-	360,000		
Scheduling Milesto	nes (major phases o	only):		Board Resoluti	ons / Supplemental	Information:				
Scoping:	3rd Qtr 2016									
Design:	1st Qtr 2017									
Procurement:	2nd Qtr 2017									
Construction:	3rd Qtr 2017									
Completion:	4th Qtr 2017									
Energy efficient machi compared with the cur savings will be recogn Annual Impact for Rec Annual Impact for all o Total	other Depts:	sage by 80% and energ phally, annual repair and 30,000 annually. 0 <u>30,000</u> 30,000	y usage by 50%, when I maintenance cost							
Changes from Prior	r CIP: This is a new pr	oject request.	1							
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Beyond	Total		
DEPT	-	-	-		-		-	-		
ADMIN	-	-	-		-		-	-		
CBTF	-	-	-		-		-	-		
FINAL	-	-	-		-		-	-		

 Project Name:
 0031775
 Sheriff's Crime Lab Expansion/Remodeling

 Major Program:
 Public Safety and Judiciary

 Department:
 Sheriff

Funding Start:2008Completion:2019

Description:

This project will modernize, remodel, or expand the Sheriff's Crime Lab which is located in the Forensic Sciences Building.

Purpose & Justification:

The Hennepin County Sheriff's Office (HCSO) Crime Lab, occupying 16,700 usable square feet (USF), is housed together with the Hennepin County Medical Examiner in the 62,600 gross square foot (GSF) Forensic Sciences Building, which is located at Park Avenue and 6th Street in downtown Minneapolis. The Crime Lab occupies 12,500 USF on the west end of the first floor and 4,200 USF of space in the basement of the building. The Crime Lab was built in 1998 as an addition to the former Central Food Facility, which was remodeled at the same time to house the Medical Examiner. This project will allow for updated space and equipment to meet current demands in biology, firearm, latent prints, and crime scene sections, as well as provide multi-media and needed support areas.

The HCSO Crime Lab, created in 1965, the Tri-County crime lab, and the State Bureau of Criminal Apprehension are the only public safety agencies in the State providing DNA analysis. The internationally accredited HCSO crime lab serves all of the municipalities in Hennepin County except Minneapolis. The crime lab has experienced tremendous caseload growth in recent years (824% increase in biology cases alone since 2002).



Devenues	Dudget to Date	12/21/16 Act 9 Eng	Delance	2017 Dudget	2010 Estimate	2010 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Devend 2021	Tatal
Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	1,258,000	410,216	847,784	-	-	-	-	2,000,000	-	3,258,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,258,000	410,216	847,784	-	-	-	-	2,000,000	-	3,258,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	682,000	240,793	441,207	-	-	-	-	1,604,000	-	2,286,000
Consulting	245,000	15,841	229,159	-	-	-	-	-	-	245,000
Equipment	98,000	68,467	29,533	-	-	-	-	219,000	-	317,000
Furnishings	33,000	78,161	(45,161)	-	-	-	-	123,000	-	156,000
Other Costs	4,000	6,955	(2,955)	-	-	-	-	18,000	-	22,000
Contingency	196,000	-	196,000	-	-	-	-	42,000	-	238,000
Total	1,258,000	410,216	847,784	-	-	-	-	2,006,000	-	3,264,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Jud Sheriff	Crime Lab Expansion/Re diciary P - active with new fun	-	Con	mpletion: bject Manager:	2008 2019 Karen Ballor DEPN - Desirable Program	Need	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	1,258,000	-	248,000	1,849,000	987,000	-	-	4,342,000
ADMIN	1,258,000	-	-	-	-	2,000,000	-	3,258,000
CBTF	1,258,000	-	-		-	2,000,000	-	3,258,000
FINAL	1,258,000 nes (major phases o	-	-	-	-	2,000,000	-	3,258,000
Will reduce capital exp (ARRA #2009-SC-B9-0 Forensic Scientists, 2 F additional staffing is de service(s) may be initia any specialized mechan Annual Impact for Req Annual Impact for all o Total Changes from Prior from the 2016-2020 es Forensic Sciences Build was clarified to include facility and the potenti	uesting Department: other Depts: r CIP: The 2017-2021 stimate and deferred to ding where this function a capital intensive equiprial future facility.	CO's operating budget. staff (1 Evidence Spec approximately \$565,00 nt services may be enh ng cost are dependent of 0 0 0 estimate has decreased 2021 due to the unknov is housed. Additionally ment which can be used	ialist, 1 OSIII, 3 0 per year. Future anced and what new on the staff, service and 1 \$1,084,000 (25%) wn future of the r, the project scope d in both the existing	recommendations we determined that for f June 30, 2009 a Res of the already appro Biology Section of th \$264,000. May 2014, Sheriff is Forensic Sciences Bu	ere discussed in a publ the near future, space olution (09-0284) was ved Crime Lab Expansi e Crime Lab. This work authorized to use \$166 ilding for additional se	the City and County's respective to hearing. At that time, Henceds were adequately meased by the board that on/Remodeling (0031775 was completed in the sp 5,000 to expand the existic cured storage space for e	lennepin County and the net. allowed the Sheriff to s) project budget for spa ring of 2010, at a cost of ng storage area in the k vidence. Work was com	e City of Minneapolis pend up to \$420,000 ce modifications in the of approximately ower level of the pleted in March, 2015.
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Beyond	Total
	1,258,000 1,258,000	-	248,000 248,000	1,849,000 1,849,000	987,000		-	4,342,000
	1,200,000	-	270,000	1,079,000	307,000	_	-	7,772,000
ADMIN CBTF	1,258,000	_	248,000	1,849,000	987,000	_	-	4,342,000

Project Name: 1003501 Sheriff's Enforcement Services Division Office Study Major Program: Public Safety and Judiciary Department: Sheriff	Funding Start:2016Completion:2016
Description:	
This project will conduct a comprehensive study to determine the best way to meet the current and projected needs of Sheriff's Office divisions utilizing this facility.	*
Purpose & Justification:	No.
The Enforcement Services Division Headquarters (ESD HQ) is in use 24 hours a day, seven days a week, 365 days a year. Additionally daily activity from the Violent Offender Task Force, Investigations, Crime Lab and the Water Patrol, and other divisions of the Office, increase the use of the facility and grounds.	
Since taking occupancy in 1994, there have been many changes to the use of the facility and a constant growth in personnel and equipment utilizing the space. The ESD HQ also houses more than 100 emergency response vehicles and trailers ranging from squad cars to large command vehicles, boats, and ATVs. Additionally, seized boats and vehicles secured for evidentiary purposes are required to be stored inside of the facility. All indoor storage and office space has been maximized.	
In general, the scope of work will include functional/space/architectural and engineering programming, development of site requirements, and review of the existing facility and, if necessary, a comprehensive study of remodeling/expansion versus construction of a new facility.	

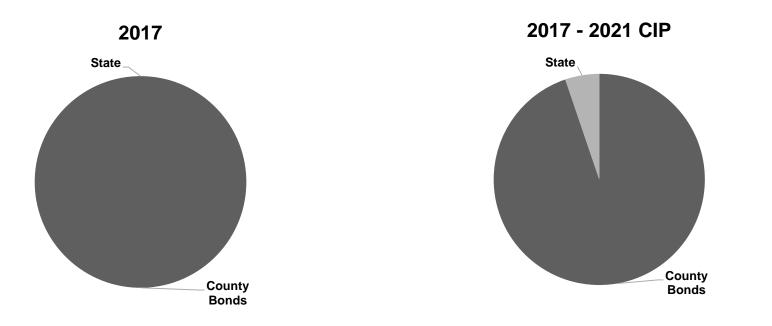
						The second second second second				
Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	150,000	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,000
County Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	150,000	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consulting	150,000	47,700	102,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,000
Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	150,000	47,700	102,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Public Safety and Jue Sheriff	inforcement Services Di diciary ided- included for refere	,		Con Proj	pletion: 2 ject Manager: B	016 016 rett Bauer UPN - Future Program N	eed	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	e	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	150,000	-	-		-	-	-	-	150,000
ADMIN	150,000	-	-		-	-	-	-	150,000
CBTF	150,000	-	-		-	-	-	-	150,000
FINAL	150,000	-	-		-	-	-	-	150,000
Scheduling Milesto	nes (major phases o	only):		Board Resolut	tions	s / Supplemental Ir	formation:		
Scoping:	N/A								
Design:	N/A			I he Sheriff's Enfo	orcer	nent Services Division	(ESD) is located on a 6.2 b house an industrial faci	acre site at 9401 83rd . lity In 1994, changes w	Ave N, Brooklyn Park,
Procurement:	N/A						it over. The Sheriff's Off		
Construction:	N/A			1994.	nen				
Completion:	N/A								
Project's Effect on None. Annual Impact for Rec Annual Impact for all o Total Changes from Prio	other Depts:	ıdget:	0 0 0	Selzed Doats and	i ven	cies securea for evidei	ntiary purposes are requi	rea to be stored inside (or the facility.
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	-	150,000	-	2010	-		-	-	150,000
ADMIN	-	150,000	-		-	-	-	-	150,000
CBTF	-	150,000	-		-	-	-	-	150,000
FINAL	-	150,000	-		-	-	-	-	150,000

<u>Health</u>

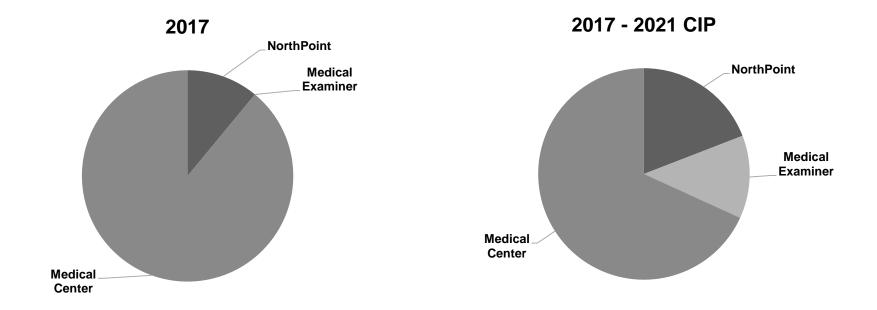
The Health program encompasses the county's health care activities. The county is the principal public agency responsible for providing services to the indigent. This major program consists of the following departments: Health Administration, Hennepin Health Plan, NorthPoint Health and Wellness Center, and the Medical Examiner.

In addition to the aforementioned departments, the capital program includes projects related to Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc. (the Medical Center), as a public subsidiary corporation to manage the Hennepin County Medical Center (HCMC). Although Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc. does not appear in the county operating budget, Medical Center capital projects appear in the capital budget, since the county continues to own HCMC physical assets and finance certain HCMC improvements using county bonds.



Revenue Category	2017		2018	2019	2020	2021	2017 - 2021	CIP
County Bonds	82,690,000	100.0%	93,218,250	37,958,000	21,600,000	0	235,466,250	94.8%
State	0	0.0%	12,966,250	0	0	0	12,966,250	5.2%
Total	82,690,000	100.0%	106,184,500	37,958,000	21,600,000	0	248,432,500	100.0%

Health Expenditures



Expenditure Area	2017		2018	2019	2020	2021	2017 - 2021	CIP
NorthPoint	9,090,000	11.0%	28,452,000	9,958,000	0	0	47,500,000	19.1%
Medical Examiner	0	0.0%	31,532,500	0	0	0	31,532,500	12.7%
Medical Center	73,600,000	89.0%	46,200,000	28,000,000	21,600,000	0	169,400,000	68.2%
Total	82,690,000	100.0%	106,184,500	37,958,000	21,600,000	0	248,432,500	100.0%

Revenues by Project

NOTE	: All Total and subtotal lines preceed d	20	17 - 2021 Cap	ital Improver	nent Program					
Pg#	Project Number and Name	Revenue Category	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018	2019	2020	2021	Beyond	Project Total
Health	1		215,907,500	82,690,000	106,184,500	37,958,000	21,600,000	0	0	464,340,000
Nort	h Point Health & Wellness Center		20,100,000	9,090,000	28,452,000	9,958,000	0	0	0	67,600,000
IV-2	0031735 North Minneapolis Commur	nity Wellness Center	20,100,000	9,090,000	28,452,000	9,958,000	0	0	0	67,600,000
	Pr	operty Tax	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
	Bo	nds - GO	20,000,000	9,090,000	28,452,000	9,958,000	0	0	0	67,500,000
Medi	ical Examiner		26,307,500	0	31,532,500	0	0	0	0	57,840,000
IV-4	1002306 New Regional Medical Exar	niner's Facility	26,307,500	0	31,532,500	0	0	0	0	57,840,000
	Bc	nds - GO	12,591,250	0	18,566,250	0	0	0	0	31,157,500
	Sta	ate	13,716,250	0	12,966,250	0	0	0	0	26,682,500
Medi	ical Center		169,500,000	73,600,000	46,200,000	28,000,000	21,600,000	0	0	338,900,000
IV-6	1002163 HCMC Asset Preservation 2	2016-2020	6,500,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	0	0	38,500,000
	Bc	nds - GO	6,500,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	0	0	38,500,000
IV-8	1002512 HCMC Ambulatory Outpatie	ent Specialty Center	160,000,000	64,600,000	0	0	0	0	0	224,600,000
	Bc	nds - GO	22,700,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	22,700,000
	Bo	nds - GO Enterprise	127,300,000	64,600,000	0	0	0	0	0	191,900,000
	En	terprise Income	10,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000,000
IV-10	1002293 HCMC Surgery Center Exp	ansion & Relocation	3,000,000	1,000,000	35,200,000	0	0	0	0	39,200,000
		nds - GO Enterprise	3,000,000	1,000,000	35,200,000	0	0	0	0	39,200,000
IV-12	1001170 HCMC In-Patient Bed Cons	olidation	0	0	3,000,000	20,000,000	13,600,000	0	0	36,600,000
		nds - GO Enterprise	0	0	3,000,000	20,000,000	13,600,000	0	0	36,600,000
									l i	

Major Program: He		neapolis Community We	ellness Center			Funding S Completion				
	orth Point Health &	Wellness Center					2019			
Description:										and the second
SF with land acquisiti Plymouth Aveues, in building, expansion o construction of comm	tion and re-develop North Minneapolis. of the existing NPH mercial/retail develo	orthPoint Health & Welln oment of the NW, SW ar . This development prop &WC building, relocatio opment by Thor Constru- orthPoint on the SE quad	nd SE quadrants of poses deconstruct n of the Estes Fur uction, combined	of the intersection of tion of the existing neral Home to the	of Penn Ave and NorthPoint Inc. SW quadrant and					-
Purpose & Justifica										and the second second
The 2004 Capital Imp	provement Plan est	tablished a facility site n ities for an integrated m								Alle
to provide integrated	d services. This mod comes, increased re	an Integrated Service m del has demonstrated in evenues and decreased ew facility.	creases in produc	ctivity, efficiency, p	atient satisfaction,	,				
NorthPoint Health & Wellness Center patient visits have increased over 67% since 2006 and many programs are currently operating at or near capacity. Parking availability is currently inadequate, and therefore future expansion requires expanded parking options. This model also has the potential for long-term cost savings as well as improving health outcomes and economic development in North Minneapolis. Currently, the NPH&WC generates \$53 million in business activity and returns \$6.52 for every tax dollar invested in operations.							Cardo Dana	PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	un un ch art	
outcomes and econor activity and returns \$	mic development in \$6.52 for every tax	n North Minneapolis. Cu dollar invested in opera	rrently, the NPH8 itions.	kWC generates \$53	s million in busines					
outcomes and econor activity and returns \$ Revenues	mic development in \$6.52 for every tax Budget to Date	n North Minneapolis. Cu dollar invested in opera 12/31/16 Act & Enc	rrently, the NPH8			s 2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
outcomes and econor activity and returns \$ Revenues Property Tax	bunche development in \$6.52 for every tax Budget to Date 100,000	n North Minneapolis. Cu dollar invested in opera 12/31/16 Act & Enc 100,000	Balance	WC generates \$53	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	100,000
Revenues Property Tax County Bonds	mic development in \$6.52 for every tax Budget to Date	n North Minneapolis. Cu dollar invested in opera 12/31/16 Act & Enc	rrently, the NPH8 itions.	kWC generates \$53	s million in busines		2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate - -	Beyond 2021 -	
outcomes and econor activity and returns \$ Property Tax County Bonds Federal	bunche development in \$6.52 for every tax Budget to Date 100,000	n North Minneapolis. Cu dollar invested in opera 12/31/16 Act & Enc 100,000	Balance	WC generates \$53	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate - - -	2021 Estimate - - -	Beyond 2021 - - -	100,000
outcomes and econor activity and returns \$ Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State	bunche development in \$6.52 for every tax Budget to Date 100,000	n North Minneapolis. Cu dollar invested in opera 12/31/16 Act & Enc 100,000	Balance	WC generates \$53	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate - - - -	Beyond 2021 - - - - -	100,000
outcomes and econor activity and returns \$ Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income	bunche development in \$6.52 for every tax Budget to Date 100,000	n North Minneapolis. Cu dollar invested in opera 12/31/16 Act & Enc 100,000	Balance	WC generates \$53	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021 	100,000
outcomes and econor activity and returns \$ Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues	Budget to Date 100,000 20,000,000 - - - - - -	n North Minneapolis. Cu dollar invested in opera 12/31/16 Act & Enc 100,000 1,155,752 - - - - - -	Balance - 18,844,248 - - - - - -	2017 Budget - 9,090,000 - - - -	2018 Estimate - 28,452,000 - - - - -	2019 Estimate - 9,958,000 - - - -	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021 	100,000 67,500,000 - - - -
outcomes and econor activity and returns \$ Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total	Budget to Date 5.52 for every tax Budget to Date 100,000 20,000,000 - - - 20,100,000	n North Minneapolis. Cu dollar invested in opera 12/31/16 Act & Enc 100,000 1,155,752 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - 18,844,248 - - - 18,844,248	2017 Budget - 9,090,000 - - - 9,090,000	2018 Estimate - 28,452,000 - - - 28,452,000	2019 Estimate 	- - - - - -	- - - - - -		100,000 67,500,000 - - - - 67,600,000
outcomes and econor activity and returns \$ Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures	Budget to Date 100,000 20,000,000 - - - - - -	n North Minneapolis. Cu dollar invested in opera 12/31/16 Act & Enc 100,000 1,155,752 - - - - - -	Balance - 18,844,248 - - - - - -	2017 Budget - 9,090,000 - - - -	2018 Estimate - 28,452,000 - - - - -	2019 Estimate - 9,958,000 - - - -	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021 	100,000 67,500,000 - - - -
Revenues Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land	Budget to Date 5.52 for every tax Budget to Date 100,000 20,000,000 - - - 20,100,000	n North Minneapolis. Cu dollar invested in opera 12/31/16 Act & Enc 100,000 1,155,752 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - 18,844,248 - - - 18,844,248 Balance -	2017 Budget 2017 Budget - 9,090,000 - - 9,090,000 2017 Budget -	2018 Estimate 28,452,000 28,452,000 2018 Estimate - 28,452,000 2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate - 9,958,000 9,958,000 9,958,000 2019 Estimate	- - - - - -	- - - - - -		100,000 67,500,000 - - - - 67,600,000 Total
Revenues Activity and returns \$ Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction	Budget to Date 5.52 for every tax Budget to Date 100,000 20,000,000 - - - 20,100,000	n North Minneapolis. Cu dollar invested in opera 12/31/16 Act & Enc 100,000 1,155,752 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - 18,844,248 - - - 18,844,248 Balance - (14)	2017 Budget 2017 Budget - 9,090,000 - - - 9,090,000 2017 Budget - 24,582,000	2018 Estimate 2018 Estimate 28,452,000 2018 Estimate 2018 Estimate 20,114,000	2019 Estimate - 9,958,000 9,958,000 2019 Estimate 6,191,000	- - - - - -	- - - - - -		100,000 67,500,000 - - - - - 67,600,000 Total - 50,887,000
outcomes and econor activity and returns \$ Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting	Budget to Date 5.52 for every tax Budget to Date 100,000 20,000,000 - - - 20,100,000	n North Minneapolis. Cu dollar invested in opera 12/31/16 Act & Enc 100,000 1,155,752 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - 18,844,248 - - - 18,844,248 Balance -	2017 Budget 2017 Budget - 9,090,000 - - 9,090,000 2017 Budget -	2018 Estimate 2018 Estimate 28,452,000 28,452,000 2018 Estimate 20,114,000 2,300,000	2019 Estimate 9,958,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -		100,000 67,500,000 - - - - 67,600,000 Total - 50,887,000 5,933,000
Revenues Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment	Budget to Date 5.52 for every tax Budget to Date 100,000 20,000,000 - - - 20,100,000	n North Minneapolis. Cu dollar invested in opera 12/31/16 Act & Enc 100,000 1,155,752 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - 18,844,248 - - - 18,844,248 Balance - (14)	2017 Budget 2017 Budget - 9,090,000 - - - 9,090,000 2017 Budget - 24,582,000	2018 Estimate 28,452,000 28,452,000 2018 Estimate 20,114,000 2,300,000 1,015,000	2019 Estimate - 9,958,000 - - - 9,958,000 2019 Estimate - 6,191,000 852,000 548,000	- - - - - -	- - - - - -		100,000 67,500,000 - - - - - 67,600,000 Total - 50,887,000 5,933,000 1,563,000
Revenues Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Consulting Equipment Furnishings	Budget to Date 5.52 for every tax Budget to Date 100,000 20,000,000 - - - 20,100,000	n North Minneapolis. Cu dollar invested in opera 12/31/16 Act & Enc 100,000 1,155,752 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance 	2017 Budget - 9,090,000 - - 9,090,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2018 Estimate 28,452,000 28,452,000 2018 Estimate 20,114,000 2,300,000 1,015,000 3,561,000	2019 Estimate - 9,958,000 - - - 9,958,000 2019 Estimate - 6,191,000 852,000 548,000 1,918,000	- - - - - -	- - - - - -		100,000 67,500,000 - - - - 67,600,000 - 50,887,000 5,933,000 1,563,000
Revenues Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment	Budget to Date 5.52 for every tax Budget to Date 100,000 20,000,000 - - - 20,100,000	n North Minneapolis. Cu dollar invested in opera 12/31/16 Act & Enc 100,000 1,155,752 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - 18,844,248 - - - 18,844,248 Balance - (14)	2017 Budget 2017 Budget - 9,090,000 - - - 9,090,000 2017 Budget - 24,582,000	2018 Estimate 28,452,000 28,452,000 2018 Estimate 20,114,000 2,300,000 1,015,000	2019 Estimate - 9,958,000 - - - 9,958,000 2019 Estimate - 6,191,000 852,000 548,000	- - - - - -	- - - - - -		100,000 67,500,000 - - - - - 67,600,000 Total - 50,887,000 5,933,000 1,563,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Health North Point Health & 1) Project in prior CI	P - active with new fund	ling		Comp Proje	pletion: ect Manager: ect Type:	2006 2019 Rebekah Padilla CRPN - Critical Program N	11	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	e	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	20,100,000	9,090,000	28,452,000	9,958,0	000			-	67,600,000
ADMIN	20,100,000	9,090,000	28,452,000	9,958,0	000			-	67,600,000
CBTF	20,100,000	9,090,000	28,452,000	9,958,0	000			-	67,600,000
FINAL	20,100,000	9,090,000	28,452,000	9,958,0	000			-	67,600,000
Scheduling Mileston Historical Milestone 2006 - Preliminary Fu 2007 - Site Master Pla 2008-09 - Finalized M 2009 - Project Placed Scheduling Mileston Scoping: Design: Procurement: Construction: Completion: Project's Effect on A Budgeted personnel co 2019.	 Co. Board I In October, BOARD RI RES NO. 05 RES NO. 07 coordinator RES NO. 08 RES NO. 09 RES NO. 11 Developme RES NO. 16 RES NO. 16 RES NO. 16 and constru 	briefing , 2008, ESOLU 5-430R 7-648: r and ir 8-12-43 9-0199 1-0404 ent Gra 6-HCHF 6-0277 int and 6-HCHF uction of t is in a	, the University of N JTIONS AFFECTIN Approves continuin ncreased contract w 35R1 #10: Reduce PR1: Amend the 200 PR1: Amend the	Information: process / master planning linnesota withdrew from t IG THIS PROJECT: 6 CIP to include the North g planning activities, direc ith Collaborative Design C the 2009 request by \$5m 9 approp. by deleting \$5m 8 Wellness Center to app y will provide \$6m in mat eeting to consider land ex b HCHRA for property acqu project; approves agreen 18m fund transfer for acq n project; approves scher Penn Avenue Community	the project. Mpls Family Center projects ts the hiring of a commu Group (CDG) Architects; and revise overall projects n and defering all future oly for \$5m Affordable Cat ching funds for the projects change agreement w/Est uistion, environmental ch nent with CDG for pre-det uisition, environmental con matic design for Estes Futors	ect - \$5m earmark; inity engagement t budget to \$50.1m; funding for project; ire Act Capital ict. test Funeral Chapel; eanup of property, isign services; leanup, development ineral Chapel;			
Facility maintenance of expansion, resulting in Annual Impact for Req Annual Impact for all of Total Changes from Prior	Hennepin Cou Minneapolis, is a care. The health as an innovative over 25,000 pati- social services. T services, chemic: The scope of Development Co and outreach. Pr programming rej programming rej programs and se coordination and The 2015 cor In order to supp 2014 and showe	unty's a 67,00 center model ents w The hea al depe- this procept of rogram ports, i ervices d multi- mbinec ort the ed that	NorthPoint Health & 10 sf, 2 story, federa r operates as a part I of integrated healt <i>i</i> th over 98,000 visi alth center campus endency, computer roject is based on N (CBDC). This propo imatic needs are ba identifying the spac all within a unified -disciplinary teams. d staff counts at the e additional staff and 420 parking stalls a	Wellness Center (NPHW illy qualified health center nership between a comm h and human services. It ts per year. An additional includes medical, dental, lab and non-profit partner orthPoint Inc.'s re-develo sal is based on the results sed on past feasibility stu- e and support functions n and integrated facility to s NPHWC and the human s d client demand, a detaile are required to address No arking needs will be recon	and Hennepin County's unity board and the Cour is a certified Health Care 15,000 residents receive behavioral health, pharm organizations. pment proposal, namely of a series of communit dies and several prelimin ecessary to accommodat support the Health Care services building are app d parking analysis was co orthPoint's parking demai	department of primary nty and is recognized Home and serves services through the lacy, laboratory, social the Community Board y-based discussions ary space te expanded growth, Home model with care roximately 330 FTEs.			
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	20,100,000	-	14,000,000	33,500,0	000			-	67,600,000
ADMIN	20,100,000	-	14,000,000	33,500,0				_	67,600,000
CBTF	20,100,000	-	14,000,000	33,500,0				_	67,600,000
FINAL	20,100,000	-	14,000,000	33,500,0				_	67,600,000

Project Name: 1002306 New Regional Medical Examiner's Facility	Funding Start: 2015
Major Program: Health	Completion: 2018
Department: Medical Examiner	
Description:	
This project will construct a new, state-of-the-art medical examiner facility to support an expanded regional service model	A CONTRACT OF

This project will construct a new, state-of-the-art medical examiner facility to support an expanded regional service model for Hennepin County and other counties under joint powers agreements, including the current partners Dakota and Scott Counties and future additional counties. This facility will be built on a site providing convenient access for Hennepin County service as well as other county partners.

Purpose & Justification:

The development of a regional medical examiner office organization and business plan that will attract the service needs from additional counties to become service partners / clients for cost effective, high quality medical examiner services was supported by the Hennepin County Board of Commissioners with their approval of the merger of HCME with MRMEO operations, the approval of a 5-year cooperative services agreement with Dakota County, and by including in the 2013-2017 capital improvement program an authorization for a comprehensive facility needs assessment study for such a regional organization and facility.

The existing medical examiner facilities in the Forensic Sciences Building are high quality and well-maintained. However, the existing facility and site do not provide sufficient space or appropriate support for the long-term projected needs of the identified service areas. At the time of the discussions of combining HCME operations with MRMEO, it was established that the current space could readily handle the case volume of the new three-county jurisdiction, but also recognized that the facility would then be operating at a near-capacity level. Nominal population growth within this service area will result in service level growth that exceeds the current facility's ability to adequately sustain delivery of effective and high quality services. Also, specific facility and operational limitations will inhibit service growth.

Projections of service need include continuation of service to Hennepin County, Dakota County and Scott County and continued acceptance and growth of referral business from other counties in Minnesota and Wisconsin and beyond. Preliminary findings of the Medical Examiner Regional Office Study (now underway) indicate that the attraction of additional counties to become service partners / clients for cost-effective enhanced, regionally based medical examiner services may increase the required facility size.

el t	
	Manager St.
1	
a	HENINEPRIN COLUNITY MEDICA: EXAMPLER 530

						States of the second				
Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	12,591,250	-	12,591,250	-	18,566,250	-	-	-	-	31,157,500
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	13,716,250	750,000	12,966,250	-	12,966,250	-	-	-	-	26,682,500
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	26,307,500	750,000	25,557,500	-	31,532,500	-	-	-	-	57,840,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	5,550,000	-	-	-	-	5,550,000
Construction	18,589,000	-	18,589,000	-	18,590,000	-	-	-	-	37,179,000
Consulting	2,090,000	247,664	1,842,336	-	1,373,000	-	-	-	-	3,463,000
Equipment	2,819,000	-	2,819,000	-	3,179,000	-	-	-	-	5,998,000
Furnishings	767,000	-	767,000	-	767,000	-	-	-	-	1,534,000
Other Costs	-	3,352	(3,352)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	2,042,500	-	2,042,500	-	2,073,500	-	-	-	-	4,116,000
Total	26,307,500	251,016	26,056,484	-	31,532,500	-	-	-	-	57,840,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	1002306 New Regi Health Medical Examiner 1) Project in prior CI	C	Com _l Proje	pletion: 20 ect Manager: Jo	015 018 ohn Rode EPN - Desirable Prograr	n Need			
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate		2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	26,307,500	31,532,500	-		-	-	-	-	57,840,000
ADMIN	26,307,500	-	31,532,500		-	-	-	-	57,840,000
CBTF	26,307,500	-	31,532,500		-	-	-	-	57,840,000
FINAL	26,307,500	-	31,532,500		-	-	-	-	57,840,000
Scheduling Milesto	nes (major phases o	only):				/ Supplemental In			
Design: Procurement: Construction: Completion: Project's Effect on A ME staffing complimen meet service demand v in approximately \$1,00 operations and mainted increase over current of energy efficiency. Annual Impact for Req Annual Impact for all of Total	Procurement: 2017 Construction: 2018-2019 Completion: 2019 Project's Effect on Annual Operating Budget: ME staffing compliment of 35 FTE in 2016 is projected to grow by roughly 2 FTE per year to meet service demand with net growth of 10 FTE when the new facility is occupied; resulting in approximately \$1,000,000+ in additional staff costs by 2020 over 2016 costs. Facility operations and maintenance costs are estimated to increase by \$250,000, only a 30% increase over current cost for a 70% larger facility due to significant improvements in energy efficiency. Annual Impact for Requesting Department: 1,000,000 Annual Impact for all other Depts: 250,000				Aid is Other inner eeds f and s deve ted in he Fe HCME which topsy he an opera	a general purpose sta state funding is bond Regional Office Study for the Medical Exami the SmithGroupJJR. F eloped by the Scientif March 2011 with sup deral Bureau of Inves E merged operations a served Dakota and So and forensic consulta nual volume of medic tions in place, compar	the aid and is used by the ling, which has been read (#1000977), approved ner. The study began in Projected SF requirement ic Working Group for Mu port from the National tigation. And staff with those of the cott Counties (RESOLUT ation services on a refer al examiner services inco red with services provide	a categorized as a "State" the county as an off-set to quested but not yet appr by RESOLUTION NO. 12 A April 2014 and was com the are based on industry edicolegal Death Investion Institute of Justice throug the Minnesota Regional M TION NO. 12-0350). In a rral basis for many other creased by approximately led by HCME to Hennepin	2-O403R1, identified oved by the state. 2-O403R1, identified opleted in August 2014 y guidelines for pation (SWGMDI), an gh an interagency ledical Examiner's iddition, the HCME's counties in Minnesota 40% percent in 2013 in County alone in the
Changes from Prior CIP: The 2017-2021 estimate has increased \$5,975,000 (11%) due to the addition of land acquistion and fiber to the project cost.				population growth expanding regiona significant. As such supports access no service area. The feet on two floors	n with al ser ch, thi leeds e Hen s app	in current areas of re vices into additional c is facility should be pla for partnering countien nepin County Medical proximately 40,000 gr	gional service over the ounties under contractu anned for future expans and reasonable scene Examiner's Office (HCM oss square feet (GSF) -	l examiner facility to sup next 25 years. The grow Ial and/or joint powers a sion capability and built a e response times for the 1E) currently occupies 29 of the 62,000 GSF Forer ding since 1999 when rer	th potential for greements is it a location that best growing geographic ,500 usable square usic Sciences Building
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	750,000	33,658,000	33,658,000		-	-	-	-	68,066,000
ADMIN	750,000	25,557,500	25,557,500		-	-	-	-	51,865,000
CBTF	750,000	25,557,500	25,557,500		-	-	-	-	51,865,000
FINAL					-	-	-	-	51,865,000

Major Program: Hea		set Preservation 2016-20		Funding Start:2016Completion:2020						
Department: Me Description:						7 //			SA	
•	Medical Center (H	HCMC) is located at 701	Park Avenue, in	Minneapolis, Minne	sota and occupies	over	/ \		SIMST	Plan
	,	locks. The majority of a	•			- Contraction	ST I	V //		
		or replacement of basic ion, ramp repairs and ot			ANC		Anna	V		
items are: exterior wa	alls (tuck pointing,	joint sealant, etc.), ent	rance doors, wind	dows, roofs, HVAC,	plumbing, power	2	E.		6THSTS	1
		s, medical gas systems				y and			5.1.8	
		electrical preservation, a assets. Since the develo				y and S		HSTS	X	
		which shows completed					A	5	110	
							1	$\geq 0/2$.	12-1-	
Duran o hardifian									22/20	St
Purpose & Justifica		County Medical Center i	in order to suppo	rt services the vari	ious building	MINN	EAPOLIS		and the second	- Contraction of
	•	is must be continually in		,		and the second	5	STH	e	5
life and to maintain th	ne long-term value	e of the County's valuab	le assets. This re	sponsibility requires	a continuous and		- Constant	STHSTS \$	5	
		t be expected to compe h this project will permi					A A	2		
order to identify and p	prioritize necessar	y repair, rehabilitation,	replacement, and	upgrade work and	then follow throu	gh				
by implementing the	work in a planned	and cost effective man	ner. This will ensu	ure maintenance of	ⁱ buildings in an op	otimal	PTHST			
		ul life as well as making educe the need for expe					2/200	3	St	
		d will also reduce deper					ן 🤓 🖓 🔁	X	Strates	
work.						l Y		$\cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot$		
								7 \ 11-		
Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	019 Estimate 2020 Estimate 2021 Estimate Beyond 2021 Total			
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	6,500,000	4,357,760	2,142,240	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	-	-	38,500,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6,500,000	4,357,760	2,142,240	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	-	-	38,500,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	5,770,000	-	5,770,000	7,100,000	7,100,000	7,100,000	7,100,000	-	-	34,170,000
Consulting	373,000	-	373,000	460,000	460,000	460,000	460,000	-	-	2,213,000
Equipment							-	-	-	-
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Costs - 4,357,760 (4,357,760)							- 440,000	-	-	-
Contingency	Contingency 357,000 - 357,000 440,000 440,000							-	-	2,117,000
Total	6,500,000	4,357,760	2,142,240	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	-	-	38,500,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Health Medical Center	et Preservation 2016-20 P - active with new fund		C. Pi	ompletion: 20	016 020 BD		
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	6,500,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	-	-	38,500,000
ADMIN	6,500,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	-	-	38,500,000
CBTF	6,500,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	-	-	38,500,000
FINAL	6,500,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	-	-	38,500,000
Scoping: Design: Procurement: Construction: Completion: Project's Effect on None. Annual Impact for Rec Annual Impact for all or Total	other Depts:	udget:	0 Q Q	Planned expenditur is continually updat future years. This p replacement of ent protection and zon 2016 Purple Bldg Red Bldg Orange Bldg Green Bldg Blue Bldg	Replace generators a Soil pipe replacement	e' and '1 to 10 year life are placeholders, as ite es some repairs not inc nting, structural wall rep nd regulators , replace generators 5 & gement system assemblies	ms will be added to the luded in the audit such a pairs, and upgrades of p & 6	project request in as curtain wall repairs, lumbing, hydronic, fire
	r CIP: The project bud year to address increas ies assessment audits.			and replace glazing				
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	-	6,500,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	-	38,500,000
ADMIN	-	6,500,000	7,000,000	7,500,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	-	37,000,000
CBTF	-	6,500,000	7,000,000	7,500,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	-	37,000,000
FINAL	-	6,500,000	7,000,000	7,500,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	-	37,000,000

Project Name: 1002512 HCMC Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center Major Program: Health Department: Medical Center	Funding Start:2015Completion:2018
Description:	

This project will fund the design and construction of a new Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center (AOSC) on property located across from the HCMC Emergency Department Entrance on South 8th Street. The property is bordered to the west by Park Avenue, to the south by South 9th Street and to the east by Chicago Avenue. The new AOSC calls for a 377,000 GSF (Gross Square Feet) facility and will include two lower levels of parking for patients and their families. The new AOSC will be connected to the main hospital by a tunnel and skyway. 43 clinics and programs will be relocated and consolidated into the new building including primary and specialty clinics, Imaging, Surgical, Comprehensive Cancer Center and ancillary services.

Purpose & Justification:

The Hennepin Health Systems medical center is located at 701 Park Avenue, in Minneapolis, Minnesota and occupies over 2.9 million square feet within five city blocks. In 2011, Jensen+Partners was hired to update the Facility Master Plan, completed in February 2007 by Navigant Consulting, and to identify ways to alleviate overcrowded areas, right-size clinics, and propose relocations in the context of longer-term planning. In 2013, BWBR Architects analyzed the master facility planning efforts and provided an updated Master Facility Plan that indicated a realignment of priorities from previous efforts.

The Master Facility Plan has identified a high priority need to replace, reconfigure and expand many of the Medical Center's clinics into a new facility immediately adjacent to the campus that will provide a consolidated patient care environment for most of the HCMC outpatient clinics. The expansion of the ambulatory care program is crucial for the growth and financial viability of HCMC. Additionally, the construction of a new ambulatory outpatient specialty center is a critical component in meeting the long-term in-patient bed capacity objectives as this facility will allow space to be freed up in the Medical Center that is better suited to address in-patient bed shortfalls.



Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	150,000,000	74,464,178	75,535,822	64,600,000	-	-	-	-	-	214,600,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	10,000,000	-	10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000,000
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	160,000,000	74,464,178	85,535,822	64,600,000	-	-	-	-	-	224,600,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consulting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Costs	-	74,464,178	(74,464,178)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	160,000,000	-	160,000,000	64,600,000	-	-	-	-	-	224,600,000
Total	160,000,000	74,464,178	85,535,822	64,600,000	-	-	-	-	-	224,600,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Health Medical Center	bulatory Outpatient Spe P - active with new func		Co Pr	ompletion: 20 oject Manager: T	015 018 BD RPN - Critical Program N	leed	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	160,000,000	64,600,000	-	-	-	-	-	224,600,000
ADMIN	160,000,000	64,600,000	-	-	-	-	-	224,600,000
CBTF	160,000,000	64,600,000	-	-	-	-	-	224,600,000
FINAL	160,000,000	64,600,000	-	-	-	-	-	224,600,000
Scheduling Milesto	nes (major phases o	nly):			ns / Supplemental In			
Scoping:	Multiple Iterations			The space program	was developed in 2011 a	as part of the Facility Ma	aster Plan, with refineme	ents thereafter.
Design:	2014			Historical Board Act	ions: Resolution 07-370,	Resolution 07-6-256R1	Resolution 08-12-435R	1 Resolution
Procurement:	2015			09-0199R1, Resolut		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Construction:	NOV 2015 - JAN 2018							
During the programmi assess the capital and Annual Impact for Req Annual Impact for all o Total	other Depts:	enter will complete fina	ncial modeling to	Center with an estir including financing, directed to develop Resolution 15-0431 furnishing of the AC with potential increa	:authorizes HHS to pro- nated cost of \$224.6 mill to accomplish the work r a detailed operational pla : Authorization for Henne DSC, for the County to fin ase to \$225.8 million, cou	ion; and at a later date, related to the ambulator an in consultation with o epin Healthcare System, hance with repayment of unty to provide construct	[seek] approval of a sp y outpatient specialty of county staff. Inc. to proceed with the the debt by HHS: total tion financing not to exc	ecific facility plan, enter; and that HHS be e construction and cost of \$220.8 million ceed \$191.9 million.
Changes from Prior	r CIP:			to provide \$100 mil	d to include \$22,700,000 lion in facilities support w illion is programmed to b	when the Medical Center	was spun off from the	county. All remaining
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	100,000,000	60,000,000	64,600,000	-	-	-	-	224,600,000
ADMIN	100,000,000	60,000,000	64,600,000	-	-	-	-	224,600,000
CBTF	100,000,000	60,000,000	64,600,000	-	-	-	-	224,600,000
FINAL	100,000,000	60,000,000	64,600,000	-	-	-	-	224,600,000

		gery Center Expansion	& Relocation			Funding S Completion				
Description:									STH.	
2.9 million square fe Building, Level 4 inte	eet within five city b to vacated Lab space	HCMC) is located at 701 locks. This project allov e. Sterile Processing wil the Parkside Building a	ws for the inpatier	nt surgery area to e the lower level of th	expand in the Purp ne Purple Building.	le			STH ST.	
Purpose & Justific	ration					2		THSTS		
Purple building to cr room staff; to maxin	eate efficiencies for mize staffing and im	date the operating roor the inpatient and trau prove operating room t of leased space. This o	ma surgery servic turns. Additionally	es; to eliminate the the plan is to elimi	e splitting of operationate the leased sp	ting bace	EAPOLIS		and the second	Opposition
								X		
Povenues	Budget to Date	12/21/16 Act & Enc	Balanco	2017 Budget	2019 Ectimate	2019 Estimate				Total
Revenues Property Tax	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2 0	X	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	12/31/16 Act & Enc -	-	-	-	2019 Estimate				-
Property Tax County Bonds	Budget to Date - 3,000,000	12/31/16 Act & Enc - -	Balance - 3,000,000	2017 Budget - 1,000,000	2018 Estimate - 35,200,000	2019 Estimate				Total - 39,200,000
Property Tax County Bonds Federal	-	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - -	-	-	-	2019 Estimate				-
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State	-	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - -	-	-	-	2019 Estimate				-
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income	-	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - -	-	-	-	2019 Estimate				-
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State	-	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-	-	-	2019 Estimate				-
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues	- 3,000,000 - - - - 3,000,000	- - - - - -	- 3,000,000 - - - -	- 1,000,000 - - - - - - 1,000,000	- 35,200,000 - - - 3 5,200,000	2019 Estimate				- 39,200,000 - - - -
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total	- 3,000,000	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 3,000,000 - - - 3,000,000	- 1,000,000 - - - -	- 35,200,000 - - - -	- - - - - -	33 0.055 Me 2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	- 39,200,000 - - - 39,200,000
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures	- 3,000,000 - - - - 3,000,000	- - - - - -	- 3,000,000 - - - 3,000,000	- 1,000,000 - - - - - - 1,000,000	- 35,200,000 - - - 3 5,200,000	- - - - - -	33 0.055 Me 2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	- 39,200,000 - - - 39,200,000
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction	- 3,000,000 - - - - 3,000,000	- - - - - -	- 3,000,000 - - - 3,000,000	- 1,000,000 - - - - - - 1,000,000	- 35,200,000 - - - 3 5,200,000	- - - - - -	33 0.055 Me 2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	- 39,200,000 - - - 39,200,000
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting	- 3,000,000 - - - - 3,000,000	- - - - - -	- 3,000,000 - - - 3,000,000	- 1,000,000 - - - - - - 1,000,000	- 35,200,000 - - - 3 5,200,000	- - - - - -	33 0.055 Me 2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	- 39,200,000 - - - 39,200,000
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment	- 3,000,000 - - - - 3,000,000	- - - - - -	- 3,000,000 - - - 3,000,000	- 1,000,000 - - - - - - 1,000,000	- 35,200,000 - - - 3 5,200,000	- - - - - -	33 0.055 Me 2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	- 39,200,000 - - - 39,200,000
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting	- 3,000,000 - - - - 3,000,000	- - - - - -	- 3,000,000 - - - 3,000,000	- 1,000,000 - - - - - - 1,000,000	- 35,200,000 - - - 3 5,200,000	- - - - - -	33 0.055 Me 2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	- 39,200,000 - - - 39,200,000
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment Furnishings	- 3,000,000 - - - - 3,000,000	- - - - - -	- 3,000,000 - - - 3,000,000	- 1,000,000 - - - - - - 1,000,000	- 35,200,000 - - - 3 5,200,000	- - - - - -	33 0.055 Me 2020 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	- 39,200,000 - - - 39,200,000

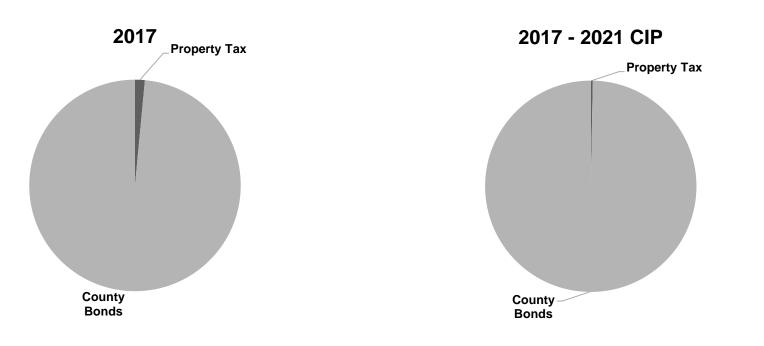
Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Health Medical Center	rgery Center Expansion P - active with new fund		Col	mpletion: 20 Dject Manager: 7	016 018 BD RPN - Critical Program N	eed	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	3,000,000	5,000,000	31,200,000	-	-	-	-	39,200,000
ADMIN	3,000,000	5,000,000	31,200,000	-	-	-	-	39,200,000
CBTF	3,000,000	1,000,000	35,200,000	-	-	-	-	39,200,000
FINAL	3,000,000	1,000,000	35,200,000	-	-	-	-	39,200,000
Scoping: Design: Procurement: Construction: Completion:	other Depts:		0 <u>0</u> 0	NOTE: the project co	is / Supplemental In osts are preliminary estin ne Medical Center reven	mates. Bonding for the p	project is assumed to be	general obligation
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	-	3,000,000	20,000,000	16,200,000	-	-	-	39,200,000
ADMIN	-	3,000,000	20,000,000	16,200,000	-	-	-	39,200,000
CBTF	-	3,000,000	20,000,000	16,200,000	-	-	-	39,200,000
FINAL	-	3,000,000	20,000,000	16,200,000	-	-	-	39,200,000

Major Program: H	lealth					Funding S Completic	on: 2020			
Department: M	ledical Center									
Description:										
2.9 million square fe	eet within five city b	HCMC) is located at 701 locks. This project will t	fund planning, c	lesign and construct	ion of the second	ohase		He	ie /	∇
		kisting space into inpatio				the	TH	OLIS		
		er to convert vacated cli medical and surgical be				ne	THSTS			51
buildings will be con	nsolidated within the	Purple and Red Buildir relocating OB/GYN and	ngs. Women and	d Children inpatient	services will then b	e 🍌 🗸	- The second			5TH ST S
	Orange building by	relocating objern and		rently located in the	oreen building.	S	- ANO		~ 2.6	3.
Purpose & Justific	cation:						200 Land and a second	$\leq R$		
The purpose of the	project is to create	efficiencies and process						5		
programs. Efficient	adjacencies create	cost effective staffing, i	improvement in	patient flow, improv	ement in supply cl	nain	3	A A		
		Irrent configuration this n staffing effectiveness				ery of	A A		Star Cooper	< /
locations of the affe		r starning chectiveness		y cannot be optimiz				BTHSTS	ego G	
								5	and the second s	
							(a.)			
							\sim			
							97.H	STO	S.C.	
							977-	Isrs.	State	
							STR.	srs	Service Servic	
Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Revenues Property Tax	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc -	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	0.045 Miles	\land		
	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - -	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate - 3,000,000	2019 Estimate - 20,000,000	0.045 Miles	\land		
Property Tax	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - -	Balance - -	2017 Budget - - -	-	-	2020 Estimate	\land		Total
Property Tax County Bonds	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - -	Balance - -	2017 Budget - - - -	-	-	2020 Estimate	\land		Total
Property Tax County Bonds Federal	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - -	Balance - - -	2017 Budget - - - - - -	-	-	2020 Estimate	\land		Total
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - - - -	2017 Budget	-	-	2020 Estimate	\land		Total
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance - - - - - -	2017 Budget 	-	-	2020 Estimate	\land		Total
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues	Budget to Date Budget to Date Budget to Date Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Balance	2017 Budget 2017 Budget	- 3,000,000 - - - -	- 20,000,000 - - - -	2020 Estimate - 13,600,000 - - -	\land		Total -
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total			- - - - - - -		- 3,000,000 - - - - 3,000,000	- 20,000,000 - - - - 20,000,000	2020 Estimate - 13,600,000 - - - 13,600,000	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total -
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures			- - - - - - -		- 3,000,000 - - - - 3,000,000	- 20,000,000 - - - - 20,000,000	2020 Estimate - 13,600,000 - - - 13,600,000	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total -
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land			- - - - - - -		- 3,000,000 - - - - 3,000,000	- 20,000,000 - - - - 20,000,000	2020 Estimate - 13,600,000 - - - 13,600,000	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total -
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction			- - - - - - -		- 3,000,000 - - - - 3,000,000	- 20,000,000 - - - - 20,000,000	2020 Estimate - 13,600,000 - - - 13,600,000	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total -
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting			- - - - - - -		- 3,000,000 - - - - 3,000,000	- 20,000,000 - - - - 20,000,000	2020 Estimate - 13,600,000 - - - 13,600,000	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total -
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment			- - - - - - -		- 3,000,000 - - - - 3,000,000	- 20,000,000 - - - - 20,000,000	2020 Estimate - 13,600,000 - - - 13,600,000	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total -
Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment Furnishings			- - - - - - -		- 3,000,000 - - - - 3,000,000	- 20,000,000 - - - - 20,000,000	2020 Estimate - 13,600,000 - - - 13,600,000	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total -

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	1001170 HCMC In- Health Medical Center 2) Project in prior CI	Patient Bed Consolidation	on	Cor Pro	mpletion:20oject Manager:7	018 020 BD RPN - Critical Program N	eed	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	-	-	3,000,000	20,000,000	13,600,000	-	-	36,600,000
ADMIN	-	-	3,000,000	20,000,000	13,600,000	-	-	36,600,000
CBTF	-	-	3,000,000	20,000,000	13,600,000	-	-	36,600,000
FINAL	-	-	3,000,000	20,000,000	13,600,000	-	-	36,600,000
Scheduling Milesto	nes (major phases o	only):		Board Resolution	s / Supplemental In	formation:		
Scoping:	n/a					nsen Partners, evaluated		
Design:	2017			and ICU Beds on the	5th and 7th floors in tr	e Red and Purple Buildin	ngs resulting in an In-Pa	itient stragety plan.
Procurement:	2018			NOTE: the project co	osts are preliminary esti	nates for later phases of	f the Master Campus Pla	n (MCP). Bonding for
Construction:	2018					ion debt supported by th		
Completion:	2019							
Project's Effect on To be determined. Annual Impact for Rec Annual Impact for all o Total Changes from Prior	other Depts:	udget:	0 Q 0					
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	-	-	3,000,000	20,000,000	13,600,000	-	-	36,600,000
ADMIN	-	-	3,000,000	20,000,000	13,600,000	-	-	36,600,000
CBTF	-	-	3,000,000	20,000,000	13,600,000	-	-	36,600,000
FINAL	-	-	3,000,000	20,000,000	13,600,000	-	-	36,600,000

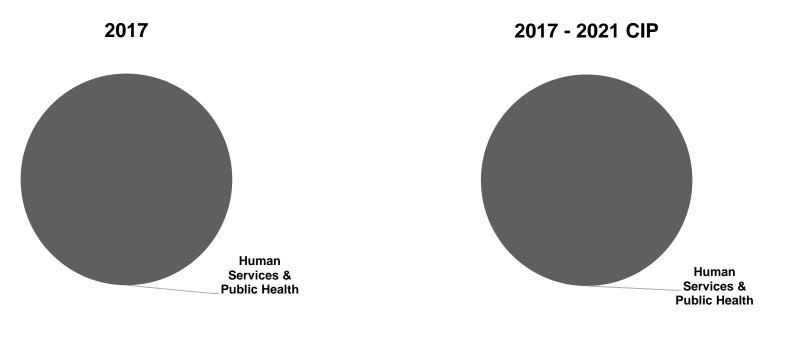
Human Services and Public Health

The Human Services line of business encompasses the administration of categorical assistance programs to eligible, needy individuals and families. The program also includes statutory and discretionary health and social services; assistance to eligible individuals and families; federal and state employment training programs and services; and services to eligible veterans.



Revenue Category	Revenue Category 2017		2018	2019	2020	2021	2017 - 2021	CIP
Property Tax	100,000	1.5%	0	0	0	0	100,000	0.3%
County Bonds	6,569,000	98.5%	12,714,000	12,565,000	0	0	31,848,000	99.7%
Total	6,669,000	100.0%	12,714,000	12,565,000	0	0	31,948,000	100.0%

Human Services and Public Health Expenditures



Expenditure Area	20	17	2018	2019	2020	2021	2017 - 2021 CIP
Human Services & Public Health	6,669,000	100.0%	12,714,000	12,565,000	0	0	31,948,000 100.0%
Total	6,669,000	100.0%	12,714,000	12,565,000	0	0	31,948,000 100.0%

Revenues by Project

NOTE:	All Total and subtotal lines preceed	detail		20	17 - 2021 Cap	ital Improvem	ent Program			
Pg#	Project Number and Name	Revenue Category	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018	2019	2020	2021	Beyond	Project Total
Humai	n Services		79,618,000	6,669,000	12,714,000	12,565,000	0	0	0	111,566,000
Huma	an Services & Public Health		79,618,000	6,669,000	12,714,000	12,565,000	0	0	0	111,566,000
V-2	1001083 HSPHD Office Space Red	configuration	4,467,000	4,569,000	4,815,000	0	0	0	0	13,851,000
	I	Bonds - GO	4,467,000	4,569,000	4,815,000	0	0	0	0	13,851,000
V-4	1003509 HSPHD Regional Service	Center	6,947,000	0	0	9,053,000	0	0	0	16,000,000
	Ε	Bonds - GO	6,947,000	0	0	9,053,000	0	0	0	16,000,000
V-6	1004439 HSPHD Mental Health Ce	nter Mods/Relocation	0	100,000	7,899,000	0	0	0	0	7,999,000
	I	Property Tax	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
	Ε	Bonds - GO	0	0	7,899,000	0	0	0	0	7,899,000
V-8 (0031821 HSPHD Satellite Facilities	i	12,004,000	0	0	3,512,000	0	0	0	15,516,000
	I	Bonds - GO	12,004,000	0	0	3,512,000	0	0	0	15,516,000
V-10	1001597 HSPHD South Minneapol	is Regional Service Center	56,200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	56,200,000
	I	Bonds - GO	29,600,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,600,000
	(Other	9,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,000,000
	-	ransfer from other Funds	17,600,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	17,600,000
V-12	1004955 HSPHD CHIPS Youth Ho	using Solutions	0	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	2,000,000
		Bonds - GO	0	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	2,000,000

Project Name: 1001083 HSPHD Office Space Reconfiguration Major Program: Human Services Department: Human Services & Public Health

Funding Start: 2013 Completion:

2018

Description:

This project will reconfigure and remodel existing Human Services and Public Health Department (HSPHD) office space at the Health Service Building and Government Center to accommodate space changes resulting from the implementation of HSPHD's Regional Services Plan and Client Service Delivery Model, and it will help the county meet its goal of vacating Century Plaza.

Purpose & Justification:

As implementation of the Regional Services Plan and Client Service Delivery Model continues, vacancies have occurred as staff move out of existing locations to the new HSPHD human service centers and satellites. This project will consolidate the remaining staff at the Health Services Building and Government Center in space that meets HSPHD's new standard for an office work environment. This project is one of the final pieces that will allow the county to close its operation at Century Plaza by April 1, 2017.

Hennepin County's Human Services and Public Health Department (HSPHD) is comprised of approximately 3,000 employees. Until August 2011, the majority of these staff members were located in downtown Minneapolis at the following locations: Century Plaza, Hennepin County Government Center, and the Heath Services Building. Under the Regional Services Plan and Client Service Delivery Model, HSPHD has been strategically locating services and staff in six regions throughout the county to improve access and expand community-based involvement. In addition, Century Plaza, which originally housed approximately 800 HSPHD staff, is scheduled to be closed once the sixth regional human service center site in South Minneapolis is operational. This closure is expected to occur by April 1, 2017. This project will reorganize, reconfigure and renovate portions of office space at HCGC and HSB in order to reduce the amount of space that HSPHD occupies at these facilities.



HSPHD Space HCGC A-15

Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	4,467,000	3,802,535	664,465	4,569,000	4,815,000	-	-	-	-	13,851,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,467,000	3,802,535	664,465	4,569,000	4,815,000	-	-	-	-	13,851,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	3,164,000	2,356,207	807,793	2,040,000	2,272,000	-	-	-	-	7,476,000
Consulting	111,000	351,981	(240,981)	368,000	-	-	-	-	-	479,000
Equipment	89,000	50,475	38,525	154,000	193,000	-	-	-	-	436,000
Furnishings	868,000	3,321,647	(2,453,647)	1,785,000	1,928,000	-	-	-	-	4,581,000
Other Costs	30,000	24,476	5,524	40,000	40,000	-	-	-	-	110,000
Contingency	205,000	-	205,000	182,000	382,000	-	-	-	-	769,000
Total	4,467,000	6,104,786	(1,637,786)	4,569,000	4,815,000	-	-	-	-	13,851,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Human Services Human Services & P	ffice Space Reconfigura ublic Health (P - active with new fund			Con Proj	pletion: ect Manager:	2013 2018 Karen Ballor DEPN - Desirable Progran	n Need	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	e	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	4,467,000	2,893,000	2,707,000	2,827,0	000	2,986,000		-	15,880,000
ADMIN	4,467,000	4,569,000	4,815,000		-			-	13,851,000
CBTF	4,467,000	4,569,000	4,815,000		-			-	13,851,000
FINAL	4,467,000	4,569,000	4,815,000		-			-	13,851,000
 2016: A-14 Con expected to be co 2017: A-10 recon 2017: A-16 recon 2018: A-13 recon 2018: A-15 recon 2019: A-9 (Vacate) 	struction on this floor b ompleted by November figuration figuration figuration figuration ed - No Remodeling)		5	conjunction with Heath Services B new flexible work Government C Remodeling plan accommodate HS per year for five Space currently of	the of Buildir k env Cente s orig SPHD years used	development of the C ng. A majority of the ironment. Fr (HSPHD's Floors jinally included the for 's open office work e is 3) No renovation is on A-9 was expected	n 2014): Reconfigure 4 f entral/Northeast Minneap work is reconfiguration of llowing changes: 1) Renor nvironment, 2) Renovatio currently planned for HSP to be vacated and given r floor A-14 is currently b	olis Hub #0031845 on f systems furniture to acc vate floors A-10, A-13, A n was expected to occur HD occupancy on floors up for reassignment and	A-14, A-15 and A-16 to r at a rate of one floor A-12 and A-17. 4) d use by another
Scoping: Design: Procurement: Construction: Completion:	HCGC A-10: Complete HCGC A-10: March – S HCGC A-10: October – HCGC A-10: January – HCGC A-10: June 201	September 2016 - December 2016 - May 2017 7		be completed by	Nove	ember 2016. This is	accessary to accommodal 2016. The new employe	e the addition of new H	SPHD employees who
Although savings cannot additional space by cre Annual Impact for Req Annual Impact for all c Total Changes from Prior	eating more working spa uesting Department: ther Depts: CIP: The 2017-2021	oject will decrease the r aces in an existing footp 0 <u>0</u> 0 estimate has decreased	rint. by \$2,029,000 (13%)						
a condensed project so rather than four floors	chedule that will now re in four years as previou	construction and inflation configure four floors in usly requested.							
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	4,467,000	-	2,893,000	2,707,0		2,827,000		-	15,880,000
ADMIN	4,467,000	-	2,893,000	2,707,0		2,827,000		-	15,880,000
CBTF	4,467,000	-	2,893,000	2,707,0		2,827,000		-	15,880,000
FINAL	4,467,000	-	2,893,000	2,707,0	000	2,827,000	2,986,000	-	15,880,000

The project to develop a new HSPHD Regional Service Center is currently on hold, Further analysis will be completed to determine the dirent services to be provided as well as the location. The center will consist of a facility of approximately 34,000 useable square feet to be located in new leased or county owned space. Purpose & Justification: Under its 2009 Regional Services Plan and Client Service Delivery Model, Hennepin County's Human Service and Public Head Department (1994D) base mowing to locate its services in six regions at Human Service Centers (infailly called "thus stee?") and statilite facilities. This work includes collaboration with partner service agencies, and it provides space for other programs which complement the Human Service Center activities. The hield plan for Human Service Center collector in facilities in ak locations (Bookhyn Center, Bioomington, Indivisit, downtown Minneapolis, and thomapolis, and other Minnangolis, and the computer activities. The heider logarisment ad auto Hinneapole). Of these six locations, five are complete, with the south Minneapole and fine space can be collected and throughing analyzed. If planning for this location is evented to open in Agril 2017. The 2009 Regional Services Plan recognized that a seventh locate the center in leasehold or owned space that is well is divided by poly of the space to a center equirements for clients on Medical Assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term care assessments. Revenues Revenues Budget to Date 12/31/16 Act & Enc Balance Contry South Service Control Service Service Service Center service and state requirements for clients on Medical Assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term care assessments. Revenues Revenues Budget to Date 12/31/16 Act & Enc Balance Control Service Con	Major Program: H Department: H		egional Service Center ublic Health				Funding S Completio		<u> </u>		
determine the dient services to be provided as well as the location. The Center will consist of a facility of approximately 34,000 useable square feet to be located in new leased or county owned space. Purpose 8 Justification: Purpose 8 Justification: Under Its 2008 Regional Services Plan and Client Service Delivery Model, Hennepin County's Human Service Centers (initially called "bids befts") and stellite facilities. This work includes collaboration with partners betwee agencies, and it provides space for other programs which complement the Human Service Center activities. The initial plan for Human Service Centers called for the construction of facilities in ski locations (Brooklyn Center, Bioomington, Hoykins, downtown Minneapolis, noth Minneapolis, and thoroughly analyzed. It planing for this location is resumed, it is HSPHD's lintent to locate the center in leasehold or owned space that is well also held allevate to provide direct and convention. This set well aso held allevate to provide direct and convention. This set well aso held allevate to provide direct and convention. This set well also held allevate to provide direct and convention. This set well also held allevate to provide direct and convention. This set well also held allevate to provide direct and convention. This set well also held allevate to provide direct and convention. This set well also held allevate to provide direct and convention. This set well also held allevate to provide direct and convention. This set well also held allevate to provide direct and convention. This set well also held allevate to provide direct and convention. This set well also held allevate to provide direct and convention. This set well also held allevate to provide direct and convention. This set well also held allevate to provide direct and convention. This set well also held allev	Description:								- A		
Under its 2009 Regional Services Plan and Client. Service Delivery Model, Hennepin Courty's Human Services and it provides apace for other programs which complement the Human Services and it provides apace for other programs which complement the Human Service and thuman Services and it provides apace for other programs which complement the Human Service agencies, and it provides apace for other programs which complement the Human Service agencies, and it provides apace for other programs which complement the Human Service agencies, and it provides apace for other programs which complement the Human Service agencies, and it provides apace for other programs which complement the Human Service agencies, and it provides apace for other programs which complement the Human Service agencies, and it provides apace for other programs which complement the Human Service agencies, and it provides apace for other programs which complement the three community as been deferred until further information on client and office space need can be collected and thoroughly analyzed. If planning for this location is resumed, it is HSPHD's intent to locate the center in leasehold or owned space that is well solutate to provenient client access to service in the community. This site will also help alleviate potential overcrowding of staff as the department adds additional staff to respond to new federal and state requirements for clients on Medical Assistance programs, child protection services, and long-terms care assessments.	determine the client	services to be prov	vided as well as the loca	ation. The Center	will consist of a fa		tely	right		A	noka
Under ths 2009 Regional Services Plan and Client Service Delivery Model, Hennepin Courtly's Human Service and Public Health Department (HSPHD) has been working to locate its services in six regions at Human Service centers (initially called 'Hub sites') and satellite facilities. This work includes collaboration with partner service agencies, and it provides gaae for other programs which complement the Human Service and the provides and south Minneapolis. Of these six locations, five are complete, with the south Minneapolis, and south Minneapolis). Of these six locations, five are complete, with the south Minneapolis, and south Minneapolis). Of these six locations, five are complete, with the south Minneapolis, and south Minneapolis). Of these six locations, five are complete, with the south Minneapolis, and south Minneapolis). Of these six locations, five are complete, with the south Minneapolis, and south Minneapolis). This is well also help alleviate potential overcrowding of staff as the department adds additional staff to respond to new federal and state requirements for clients on Medical Assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term care assessments. This well allower applies that a sevent locate the center in leasehold or owned space that is well is not facilities and for eaces to service that complete the community. This site will allow help alleviate potential overcrowding of staff as the department adds additional staff to respond to new federal and state requirements for clients on Medical Assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term care assessments. The second allow of the construction of the	Purnose & Justific	ation						1.		\Box	
Bloomigation, Hopkins, downtown Minneapolis, north Minneapolis). Of these six locations, five are complete, with the south Minneapolis site expected to open in April 2017. The 2008 Regional Services Pian recognized that a seventh location might be necessary. However, at this time planning has been deferred until further information on client and office space need can be collected and thoroughly analyzed. If planning for this location is resumed, it is HSPHD's intent to locate the center in leasehold or owned space that is well studied to provide direct and convenient client access to service in the community. This site will also help alleviate potential overcrowding of staff as the department adds additional staff to respond to new federal and state requirements for clients on Medical Assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term care assessments. Such assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term care assessments. Such assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term care assessments. Such assistance programs, child protection service, and long-term care assessments. Such assistance programs, child protection service, and long-term care assessments. Such assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term care assessments. Such assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term care assessments. Such assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term care assessments. Such assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term care assessments. Such assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term care assessments. Such assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term care assessments. Such assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term care assessments. Such assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term care assessments. Such assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term care assessments. Such assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term	Under its 2009 Regio Health Department (called "Hub sites") a space for other prog	onal Services Plan a (HSPHD) has been v nd satellite facilities rams which comple	working to locate its se 5. This work includes coment the Human Servior in the Human S	rvices in six region ollaboration with p ce Center activitie	ns at Human Servic partner service age s.	ce Centers (initially encies, and it provi	3-	Locati		termined.)	Ramsey
has been deferred until further information on client and office space need can be collected and thoroughly analyzed. If planning for this location is resumed, it is HSPHD's intent to locate the center in leasehold or owned space that is well situated to provide direct and convenient client access to service in the community. This site will also help alleviate potential overcrowding of Staff as the department adds additional staff to respond to new federal and state requirements for clients on Medical Assistance programs, child protection services, and long-term care assessments. Revenues Property Tax County Bonds 6,947,000 County Bonds 6,947,000 County Bonds 6,947,000 County Bonds 6,947,000 County Bonds 6,947,000 County Bonds 6,947,000 County Bonds 6,947,000 County Bonds 6,947,000 County Bonds 6,947,000 County Bonds County Bonds 6,947,000 County Bonds 6,947,000 County Bonds 6,947,000 County Bonds County B	Bloomington, Hopkir	ns, downtown Minne	eapolis, north Minneapo	olis, and south Mir	nneapolis). Of these	e six locations, five	e are				
situated to provide direct and convenient Client access to service in the community. This site will also help alleviate proteinal overcowding of staff as the department adds additional staff to respond to new federal and state requirements for clients on Medical Assistance programs, child protectional staff to respond to new federal and state requirements for clients on Medical Assistance programs, child protection services, and long-terms assessments with the medical and state requirements for clients on Medical Assistance programs, child protection services, and long-terms with the medical and state requirements with the medical and sta											11/
Property Tax Image: Construction								Mes 5	Scott	me	
County Bonds6,947,0006,947,0006,947,0006,947,0006,947,0006,947,0006,947,000111 </th <th>Revenues</th> <th>Budget to Date</th> <th>12/31/16 Act & Enc</th> <th>Balance</th> <th>2017 Budget</th> <th>2018 Estimate</th> <th>2019 Estimate</th> <th>2020 Estimate</th> <th>2021 Estimate</th> <th>Beyond 2021</th> <th>Total</th>	Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
FederalImage: stateImage: state <t< td=""><td>Property Tax</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
StateImage: state	County Bonds	6,947,000	-	6,947,000	-	-	9,053,000	-	-	-	16,000,000
Enterprise Income Other RevenuesImage: second seco	Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other RevenuesImage: start of the start of th		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total6,947,0006,947,0006,947,000009,053,00000016,000ExpendituresBudget to Date12/31/16 Act & EncBalance2017 Budget2018 Estimate2019 Estimate2020 EstimateBeyond 2021TotLand650,0000650,000650,00 <td></td> <td>-</td>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ExpendituresBudget to Date12/31/16 Act & EncBalance2017 Budget2018 Estimate2019 Estimate2020 Estimate2021 EstimateBeyond 2021ToLand650,000650,000650,0006650,0006650,00066429,00066,429,000		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land650,000650,000650,000660,0006.16.16.16.16.16.16.16.16.16.16.16.16.16.16.16.16.11.1<			-		-	-		-	-	-	16,000,000
Construction4,286,0004,286,0004,286,0006,429,0006,429,0006,429,0006,429,00010,7Consulting543,000543,00066421,00066 <td>•</td> <td>-</td> <td>12/31/16 Act & Enc</td> <td></td> <td>2017 Budget</td> <td>2018 Estimate</td> <td>2019 Estimate</td> <td>2020 Estimate</td> <td>2021 Estimate</td> <td>Beyond 2021</td> <td>Total</td>	•	-	12/31/16 Act & Enc		2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Consulting543,000543,000Consulting421,000ConsultingConsulting543,000Consulting421,000Consulting </td <td></td> <td>· · ·</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>650,000</td>		· · ·	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	650,000
Equipment 240,000 - 240,000 - 360,000 -<		11	-		-	-		-	-	-	10,715,000
Furnishings 704,000 704,000 - 1,056,000 - - 1,7 Other Costs - - - - - - - 1,7	-		-		-	-	,	-	-	-	964,000
Other Costs	••	1	-		-	-	,	-	-	-	600,000
		/04,000	-	/04,000	-	-	1,056,000	-	-	-	1,760,000
		- 	-	524 000	-	-		-	-	-	-
Total 6,947,000 - 6,947,000 - 9,053,000 16,00										-	1,311,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Human Services Human Services & P	egional Service Center ublic Health P - active with new fund	ding	C P	Com Proje	pletion: 2 ect Manager: k	016 019 (aren Ballor DEPN - Desirable Program	n Need	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate		2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT	6,947,000	-	9,053,000		-	-	-	-	16,000,000
ADMIN	6,947,000	-	-	9,053,00	00	-	-	-	16,000,000
CBTF	6,947,000	-	-	9,053,00	00	-	-	-	16,000,000
FINAL	6,947,000	-	-	9,053,00	00	-	-	-	16,000,000
Scheduling Milesto	nes (major phases o	only):		Board Resolution	ions	/ Supplemental I	formation:	I	
To be determined. Annual Impact for Rec Annual Impact for all o Total Changes from Prior	r CIP:		0 Q 0	HSPHD Regional S plan moves direct residents of Henne improvement focus Services Plan, tech Case File, and bec shared-use open c model and the inte flexible staffing, us waiting areas, effe lockers for staff.	ch is Servie serviepin used hnolo cause office segra	currently on hold, wi ces Plan is for citizens ices staff into commu County through comion on customer results. ogies such as Data She it builds on past effor work space has bee tion of client services f electronic case files, e client service areas,	I develop a new HSPHD s to have access to servic unity sites to improve acc munity-based service inte This iteration is largely p laring, laptop personal co orts, such as Hennepin Po n created to specifically s by leveraging HSPHD's v and growing use of mot shared work stations, fle	tes in their community. T ress to services and impress to services and impressible because of the H computers and implement owderhorn Partners in so support HSPHD's new cli vork environment that e bile technology. Feature exible conference rooms	This long-term HSPHD rove outcomes for volution of continuous SPHD Regional ration of the Electronic buth Minneapolis. A ent service delivery mphasizes mobile and s include shared , and personal storage
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	-	6,947,000	9,053,000		-	-	-	-	16,000,000
ADMIN	-	6,947,000	9,053,000		-	-	-	-	16,000,000
CBTF	-	6,947,000	9,053,000		-	-	-	-	16,000,000
FINAL	-	6,947,000	9,053,000		-	-	-	-	16,000,000

Project Name: 1004439 HSPHD Mental Health Center Mods/Relocation Major Program: Human Services Department: Human Services & Public Health

Funding Start: 2017 Completion:

2018

Description:

This project will relocate Hennepin County's Human Services and Public Health Department's (HSPHD) Mental Health Center, along with the Community Outreach Psychiatric Emergencies (COPE) and Child Crisis units to a new leased or county owned facility of approximately 33,000 usable square feet.

Purpose & Justification:

The overall number of inpatient beds in all psychiatric hospital settings has declined over the past decades due to public policies promoting deinstitutionalization and a movement toward treatment in outpatient settings. As a result, there are psychiatric bed shortages, increased use of hospital emergency departments for acute episodes and gaps in communitybased services. Outpatient mental health settings can provide lower-cost treatment for the mental health client population and a smoother transition of care.

The Human Services and Public Health Department's (HSPHD) Mental Health Center provides psychiatric and other outpatient mental health services to children, adolescents and adults, serving approximately 2,000 clients each month. The MHC has recently begun integration of mental and physical health services, and an expansion of these physical health services at the MHC is needed. In addition, workspace for the HSPHD public health nurses who serve clients in the County's homeless shelters is necessary in order to provide improved coordination of mental and physical health services for the homeless.

HSPHD's COPE and Child Crisis services, currently located at the Health Services Building in downtown Minneapolis, provide 24-7-365 on-site mobile services to avert mental health crises in the community. COPE provides crisis services to adults experiencing a psychiatric emergency. Child Crisis serves children and youth in mental health crisis. HSPHD desires to co-locate Mental Health Center services and COPE and Child Crisis services in a single facility.

To meet the growing demands for these mental health services, HSPHD is seeking a needed expansion of HSPHD's existing Mental Health Center. The program's service expansion as described above will require a relocation of the clinic to a new facility.

The overall number of inpatient beds in all psychiatric hospital settings has declined over the past decades due to public policies promoting deinstitutionalization and a movement toward treatment in outpatient settings. As a result, there are psychiatric bed shortages, increased use of hospital emergency departments for acute episodes and gaps in community-based services. Outpatient mental health settings can provide lower-cost treatment for the mental health client population and a smoother transition of care. For this reason, HSPHD is seeking a needed expansion of HSPHD's existing Mental Health Center. The program's service expansion as described above will require a relocation of the clinic to a new facility.



Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
County Bonds	-	-	-	-	7,899,000	-	-	-	-	7,899,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	100,000	7,899,000	-	-	-	-	7,999,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	4,376,000	-	-	-	-	4,376,000
Consulting	-	-	-	100,000	475,000	-	-	-	-	575,000
Equipment	-	-	-	-	410,000	-	-	-	-	410,000
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	2,028,000	-	-	-	-	2,028,000
Other Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	-	-	-	-	610,000	-	-	-	-	610,000
Total	-	-	-	100,000	7,899,000	-	-	-	-	7,999,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Human Services Human Services & P	lental Health Center Mod ublic Health est - not previously sub		C	Comple	tion: 20 Manager: Va	17 18 Ilerie Carr RPN - Critical Program N	leed			
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total		
DEPT	-	7,552,000	-		-	-	-	-	7,552,000		
ADMIN	-	100,000	7,899,000		-	-	-	-	7,999,000		
CBTF	-	100,000	7,899,000		-	-	-	-	7,999,000		
FINAL	-	100,000	7,899,000		-	-	-	-	7,999,000		
Scheduling Milesto	nes (major phases o	only):	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			upplemental In	formation:				
Scoping:	2017			Detailed Description:							
Design:	TBD			Hennepin County's	s Humar	Services and Publ	ic Health Department's	(HSPHD) Mental Health	Center (MHC) is		
Procurement:	TBD			currently located a	at 1801 I	Nicollet in Minneap	olis in the upper two flo	ors of the leased facility	, occupying		
Construction:	TBD							opened at the current fa			
Completion:	TBD			and north Minnear			ental health services to	children, adolescents an	d adults in the south		
Annual Impact for Rec Annual Impact for all o Total			0 <u>0</u> 0	downtown Minnea mobile services to In 2015-2016, a st COPE/Child Crisis of years of occupancy straining the ability impacted due to lin systems are not ac future requirement This project will re county owned facil shelters. The prop projected total sta	polis, oc avert m tudy was units to y at the y of the mited sp dequate ts. elocate ti ility of ap posed na ff count	scoupying approximate the approximate the least of the second of the sec	ately 4,675 USF. COPE a in the community. ess the current and proj ibility of the current fac ental health and physica adequate space and ser cies in the building confi needs. The existing fac fenter and the COPE and 0 USF, located near the ave approximately 125 of	third floor of the Health and Child Crisis staff pro- jected program requiren ility to meet these dema l health services and pro- vices. Daily clinic opera guration. Existing build ility does not meet the p d Child Crisis services to MHC client service area clients visiting the center meless and COPE and Cl	vide 24-7-365 on-site nents for the MHC and inds. Over the ten ograms have grown, tions are severely ing infrastructure and orogram's current or a new leased or a and local homeless each day, with a		
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	Beyond	Total		
DEPT	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		
ADMIN	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		
CBTF	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		
FINAL	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		

		atellite Facilities				Funding S				
Major Program: + Department: +	Human Services Human Services & P	ublic Hoolth				Completio	on: 2019			
Description:	Tuillan Services & P							K		
This project will dev (USF), perhaps mor	re. Preferred location	nine (9) satellite facilities ns are in leased space co ed as partnership discus	o-located with or				right		A	noka
accessing services h these meetings have and that a full pictur locations, and forms Also, each communi systems will be flexi unique challenges o This long-term HSPI outcomes for reside continuous improve Services Plan, techn File, and because it	ISPHD Regional Sennas been a recurrent re identified issues nurrent re of community sense. S. Customers often lity's needs are as va- ible and adaptable. of each area. HD plan moves dire tents of Hennepin Co- ment focused on cu- nologies such as Dat builds on past effor	vices Plan is for citizens t theme during public he elated to access, reques rvices be provided, along nave multiple needs that aried as the diversity of Professional staff must b ct services staff into con unty through community stomer results. This iter a Sharing, laptop person ts, such as Hennepin Po	earings and comm ting that services g with clear infort t cannot be fully r its citizens. To be be involved with o nmunity sites to in y-based service in ation is largely po nal computers an owderhorn Partne	nunity input meetin offered be aligned mation on eligibility met by just one pro- tter address those community membe mprove access to so ttegration. It is the possible because of the d implementation of rs in South Minnea	gs. Participants in with customer nervices, hours, ogram or provider. needs, service del rs to address the services and impro next evolution of the HSPHD Regior of the Electronic Ca polis.	livery Nve hal ase	o Sector	Hennepin ovestment v ccur at multi tions throug the county	iple ghout	Ramsey
collocated communi Support specialized	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-ba commodate any accomm d size for each satellite	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb	nplement the service obile staff assigned ination of the above	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) e. The HSPHD sta		Mies 5	Scott	hope	Dakota
facility, HSPHD will of collocated communi Support specialized complement will var	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-ba commodate any accomm d size for each satellite	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb	nplement the service obile staff assigned ination of the above	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) e. The HSPHD sta		-	Scott 2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Dakota Total
facility, HSPHD will of collocated communi Support specialized complement will var arrangements and services Revenues	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar service needs develo	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-ba commodate any accomm d size for each satellite op and mature.	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb based on local ne	nplement the service tobile staff assigned ination of the above ed and will evolve	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) e. The HSPHD sta as partnering	iff	Mies		Beyond 2021	
facility, HSPHD will of collocated communi Support specialized complement will var arrangements and servenues Property Tax	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar service needs develo	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-ba commodate any accomm d size for each satellite op and mature.	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb based on local ne	nplement the service tobile staff assigned ination of the above ed and will evolve	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) e. The HSPHD sta as partnering	iff	Mies		Beyond 2021	Total
facility, HSPHD will of collocated communi Support specialized complement will var arrangements and s	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar service needs develo Budget to Date	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-ba commodate any accomm d size for each satellite pp and mature. 12/31/16 Act & Enc	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb based on local ne Balance	nplement the service tobile staff assigned ination of the above ed and will evolve	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) e. The HSPHD sta as partnering	e C Stimate -	Mies		Beyond 2021 - -	Total
facility, HSPHD will of collocated communi Support specialized complement will var arrangements and servenues Property Tax County Bonds	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar service needs develo Budget to Date	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-ba commodate any accomm d size for each satellite pp and mature. 12/31/16 Act & Enc	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb based on local ne Balance	nplement the service tobile staff assigned ination of the above ed and will evolve	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) e. The HSPHD sta as partnering	e C Stimate -	Mies		Beyond 2021	Total
facility, HSPHD will of collocated communi Support specialized complement will var arrangements and so service and	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar service needs develo Budget to Date	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-ba commodate any accomm d size for each satellite pp and mature. 12/31/16 Act & Enc	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb based on local ne Balance	nplement the service tobile staff assigned ination of the above ed and will evolve	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) e. The HSPHD sta as partnering	e C Stimate -	Mies		Beyond 2021	Total
facility, HSPHD will of collocated communi Support specialized complement will var arrangements and so Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar service needs develo Budget to Date	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-ba commodate any accomm d size for each satellite pp and mature. 12/31/16 Act & Enc	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb based on local ne Balance	nplement the service tobile staff assigned ination of the above ed and will evolve	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) e. The HSPHD sta as partnering	e C Stimate -	Mies		Beyond 2021	
facility, HSPHD will of collocated communi Support specialized complement will var arrangements and servenues Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar service needs develo Budget to Date	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-ba commodate any accomm d size for each satellite p and mature. 12/31/16 Act & Enc - 7,334,205 - - - - - - -	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb based on local ne Balance - 4,669,795 - - - - - - - -	nplement the service tobile staff assigned ination of the above ed and will evolve	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) e. The HSPHD sta as partnering	e C Stimate -	Mies		Beyond 2021	Total
facility, HSPHD will of collocated communi Support specialized complement will var arrangements and so Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar service needs develor Budget to Date 12,004,000 - - 12,004,000	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-ba commodate any accomm d size for each satellite op and mature. 12/31/16 Act & Enc - 7,334,205 - - - - 7,334,205	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb based on local ne Balance	nplement the service tobile staff assigned ination of the above ed and will evolve 2017 Budget - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) e. The HSPHD sta as partnering	e ff 2019 Estimate - 3,512,000 - - - - -	Mies		- - - - - - -	Total
facility, HSPHD will of collocated communi Support specialized complement will var arrangements and so arrangements arrangements and so arrangements and so arrangements and so arrangements arrangements and so arrangements arrangements and so arrangements arr	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar service needs develor Budget to Date - 12,004,000 - - -	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-ba commodate any accomm d size for each satellite p and mature. 12/31/16 Act & Enc - 7,334,205 - - - - - - -	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb based on local ne Balance - 4,669,795 - - - - 4,669,795	nplement the service tobile staff assigned ination of the above ed and will evolve	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) re. The HSPHD sta as partnering 2018 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	e ff 2019 Estimate 3,512,000 - - - 3,512,000	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total 15,516,000
facility, HSPHD will of collocated communi Support specialized complement will var arrangements and so arrangements arrangements and so arrangements and so arrangements arrangements and so arrangements arrangements and so arrangements arrangemen	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar service needs develor Budget to Date 12,004,000 12,004,000 Budget to Date 	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-ba commodate any accomm d size for each satellite op and mature. 12/31/16 Act & Enc 7,334,205 7,334,205 12/31/16 Act & Enc 12/31/16 Act & Enc -	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb based on local ne Balance - 4,669,795 - - - - 4,669,795 Balance - Balance -	nplement the service tobile staff assigned ination of the above ed and will evolve 2017 Budget - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) re. The HSPHD sta as partnering 2018 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	e ff 2019 Estimate 3,512,000 - - - 3,512,000 2019 Estimate 2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	- - - - - - -	Total 15,516,000
facility, HSPHD will of collocated communi Support specialized complement will var arrangements and so arrangements arrangements and so arrangements arrangements and so arrangements	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar service needs develor budget to Date 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 5,831,000	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-bacommodate any accomm d size for each satellite op and mature. 12/31/16 Act & Enc 7,334,205 12/31/16 Act & Enc 12/31/16 Act & Enc 3,437,645	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb based on local ne Balance - 4,669,795 - - - 4,669,795 Balance - 2,393,355	nplement the service tobile staff assigned ination of the above ed and will evolve 2017 Budget - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) re. The HSPHD sta as partnering 2018 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	e ff 2019 Estimate 3,512,000 - - - 3,512,000 2019 Estimate - 1,868,000	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	- - - - - - -	Total 15,516,000 15,516,000 15,516,000 Total
facility, HSPHD will of collocated communi Support specialized complement will var arrangements and so a second se	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar service needs develor budget to Date 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-bacommodate any accomm d size for each satellite p and mature. 12/31/16 Act & Enc 7,334,205 7,334,205 12/31/16 Act & Enc 12/31/16 Act & Enc 3,437,645 799,881	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb based on local ne Balance - 4,669,795 - - - 4,669,795 Balance - 2,393,355 37,119	nplement the service tobile staff assigned ination of the above ed and will evolve 2017 Budget - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) re. The HSPHD sta as partnering 2018 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	e ff 2019 Estimate 3,512,000 - 3,512,000 2019 Estimate - 1,868,000 235,000	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	- - - - - - -	Total 15,516,000 15,516,000 15,516,000 Total 7,699,000 1,072,000
facility, HSPHD will of collocated communi Support specialized complement will var arrangements and support specialized complement will var arrangements and support Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment Support	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar service needs develor 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-bacommodate any accomm d size for each satellite p and mature. 12/31/16 Act & Enc 7,334,205 7,334,205 12/31/16 Act & Enc 12/31/16 Act & Enc 3,437,645 799,881 336,204	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb based on local ne Balance - 4,669,795 - - - - 4,669,795 Balance - 2,393,355 37,119 416,796	nplement the service tobile staff assigned ination of the above ed and will evolve 2017 Budget - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) re. The HSPHD sta as partnering 2018 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	e ff 2019 Estimate 3,512,000 - 3,512,000 2019 Estimate - 1,868,000 235,000 385,000	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	- - - - - - -	Total 15,516,000 15,516,000 15,516,000 10,072,000 1,072,000 1,138,000
facility, HSPHD will of collocated communi Support specialized complement will var arrangements and so Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment Furnishings	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar service needs develor 12,004,000	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-bacommodate any accomm d size for each satellite op and mature. 12/31/16 Act & Enc 7,334,205 7,334,205 12/31/16 Act & Enc 3,437,645 799,881 336,204 2,291,105	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb based on local ne Balance - 4,669,795 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	nplement the service tobile staff assigned ination of the above ed and will evolve 2017 Budget - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) re. The HSPHD sta as partnering 2018 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	e ff 2019 Estimate 3,512,000 - 3,512,000 2019 Estimate - 1,868,000 235,000	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	- - - - - - -	Total 15,516,000 15,516,000 15,516,000 15,516,000 1,072,000 1,072,000 1,138,000 4,131,000
facility, HSPHD will of collocated communi Support specialized communi support specialized communi arrangements and so rederal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment Furnishings Other Costs	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar service needs develor 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000 12,004,000	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-bacommodate any accomm d size for each satellite p and mature. 12/31/16 Act & Enc 7,334,205 7,334,205 12/31/16 Act & Enc 12/31/16 Act & Enc 3,437,645 799,881 336,204	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb based on local ne Balance - 4,669,795 - - - 4,669,795 Balance - 2,393,355 37,119 416,796 1,084,895 (53,393)	nplement the service tobile staff assigned ination of the above ed and will evolve 2017 Budget - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) re. The HSPHD sta as partnering 2018 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	e ff 2019 Estimate 2019 Estimate 3,512,000 - 3,512,000 2019 Estimate - 1,868,000 235,000 385,000 755,000 -	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	- - - - - - -	Total 15,516,000
facility, HSPHD will of collocated communi Support specialized complement will var arrangements and so recomplement will var arrangements and so recommunities and so rec	offer a limited set o ity partner at the sit services; and 4) Ac ry in composition ar service needs develor 12,004,000	f services specifically de e; 2) Provide a home-bacommodate any accomm d size for each satellite op and mature. 12/31/16 Act & Enc 7,334,205 7,334,205 12/31/16 Act & Enc 3,437,645 799,881 336,204 2,291,105	signed to: 1) Con ase location for m nodate any comb based on local ne Balance - 4,669,795 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	nplement the service tobile staff assigned ination of the above ed and will evolve 2017 Budget - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ces provided by th d to the region; 3) re. The HSPHD sta as partnering 2018 Estimate - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	e ff 2019 Estimate 3,512,000 - 3,512,000 2019 Estimate - 1,868,000 235,000 385,000	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	- - - - - - -	Total

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	0031821 HSPHD Sa Human Services Human Services & P 1) Project in prior Cl		ding		Com Proj	pletion: ect Manager:	2011 2019 Karen Ballor CRPN - Critical Progra			
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Bey	ond 2021	Total
DEPT	12,004,000	3,194,000	3,512,000		-			-	-	18,710,000
ADMIN	12,004,000	-	-	3,512,0	00		-	-	-	15,516,000
CBTF	12,004,000	-	-	3,512,0	00		-	-	-	15,516,000
FINAL	12,004,000	-	-	3,512,0	00		-	-	-	15,516,000
 2011: The first si (IOCP) in Plymou Region. The 1,20 space. 2014: Construction Eden Prairie Serv Center, (c) the existing HSPHD si existing and expandence 	Ith has been operationa IO SF HSPHD satellite op on was completed to de rice Center, (b) the exist space in the Ridgedale F ansion space at East Sid	erfaith Outreach and Co I since August 2011 in t beration is fully integrate evelop satellite facilities ting HSPHD suite at the Regional Center, and (d) le Neighborhood Service d and in North Minneapo	he West Suburban ed within IOCP's at: (a) the vacant Brookdale Regional and remodel the es.	Possible satellit 1 - Plymouth / IC 2 - Brookdale (NV 3 - Eden Prairie (4 - Ridgedale Ser 5- East Side Nhbl 6- Richfield (Sout 7- West Broadwa 8- Site to be dete 9- Site to be dete	te lo DCP (W Su (Sout rvice hd So th Su ay (N ermir ermir	NW Suburban) (burban) h Suburban) Center (West Sub) cv. (Cen/NE MpIs) (burban) orth Minneapolis) (ed	are estimated to b	Complete Complete Complete Complete	\$ 255,000 \$1,900,000 \$1,300,000 \$ 175,000 \$ 744,000 \$1,400,000 \$2,400,000 \$3,600,000 Est	1,200 USF 14,000 USF 7,500 USF 7,900 USF 4,800 USF 17,000 USF 14,000 USF ST 15,000 USF
Conceptual Annual gro RSF = \$2,217,200 ann Satellites 8 and 9 are n	ual increase new leased sites added approximately \$240/US uesting Department:	(1.15 = rentable square) during the 2017 CIP at SF. 2,217,200 <u>0</u>								
Changes from Prior over the 2016-2020 es	timate due to the addit	1		-						
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	E	Beyond	Total
DEPT	6,656,000	5,348,000	-		-		-	-	-	12,004,000
ADMIN	6,656,000	5,348,000	-		-		-	-	-	12,004,000
CBTF	6,656,000	5,348,000	-		-		-	-	-	12,004,000
FINAL	6,656,000	5,348,000	-		-		-	-	-	12,004,000

Project Name: 1001597 HSPHD South Minneapolis Regional Service Center Major Program: Human Services Department: Human Services & Public Health

Funding Start: 2014

Completion: 2016

Description:

This project will construct a 65.000 USF Regional Human Service Center at Lake Street and Hiawatha Avenue in South Minneapolis.

Purpose & Justification:

The vision for the HSPHD Regional Services Plan is for citizens to have access to services in their community. Difficulties accessing services has been a recurrent theme during public hearings and community input meetings. Participants in these meetings have identified issues related to access, requesting that services offered be aligned with customer needs, and that a full picture of community services be provided, along with clear information on eligibility rules, hours, locations, and forms. Customers often have multiple needs that cannot be fully met by just one program or provider. Also, each community's needs are as varied as the diversity of its citizens. To better address those needs, service delivery systems will be flexible and adaptable. Professional staff must be involved with community members to address the unique challenges of each area.

This long-term HSPHD plan moves direct services staff into community sites to improve access to services and improve outcomes for residents of Hennepin County through community-based service integration. It is the next evolution of continuous improvement focused on customer results. This iteration is largely possible because of the HSPHD Regional Services Plan, technologies such as Data Sharing, laptop personal computers and implementation of the Electronic Case File, and because it builds on past efforts, such as Hennepin Powderhorn Partners in South Minneapolis.

A new shared-use flexible work space will be created to specifically support HSPHD's new client service delivery model and the integration of client services and HSPHD's Results Only Work Environment, an increasing mobile and flexible staffing model, use of electronic case files and growing use of enabling mobile technology. Features will include shared waiting areas, effective client service areas, shared work stations, flexible conference rooms, and personal storage lockers for staff.



ioi otaini					,	Contraction of Contraction of Contraction				
Revenues	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Bonds	29,600,000	-	29,600,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,600,000
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	26,600,000	7,175,664	19,424,336	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,600,000
Total	56,200,000	7,175,664	49,024,336	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,200,000
Expenditures	Budget to Date	12/31/16 Act & Enc	Balance	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
Land	10,500,000	-	10,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,500,000
Construction	35,719,000	-	35,719,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,719,000
Consulting	1,679,000	164,366	1,514,634	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,679,000
Equipment	1,610,000	-	1,610,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,610,000
Furnishings	3,105,000	2,654,628	450,372	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,105,000
Other Costs	49,000	-	49,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,000
Contingency	3,538,000	-	3,538,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,538,000
Total	56,200,000	2,818,994	53,381,006	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,200,000

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	1001597 HSPHD So Human Services Human Services & P 6) Project is fully fur		Con Proj	pletion: 20 ject Manager: Je	014 016 erome Ryan PPN - Critical Program N	leed						
Current Process	Budget to Date	2019 Estimate	e	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total					
DEPT	56,200,000	56,200,000				-	-	-	56,200,000			
ADMIN	56,200,000	-	-	-		-	-	-	56,200,000			
CBTF	56,200,000	-	-	-		-	-	-	56,200,000			
FINAL	56,200,000	-	-		-	-	-	-	56,200,000			
Scheduling Milesto	nes (major phases o	only):				s / Supplemental In		·				
Scoping:	2014				Othe	r Revenues include \$17	7.8 million in Human Ser	vices Fund balance and	\$9.0 million in General			
Design:	Mar 2015			Fund balance.								
Procurement:	June 2015			Notes: Originally,	, the	South Minneapolis Hut	was planned to be dev	eloped at the Sabathani	Community Center at			
Construction:	struction: Nov 2015					Notes: Originally, the South Minneapolis Hub was planned to be developed at the Sabathani Community Center at E. 38th St and 3rd Ave. S., in South Minneapolis under capital project #0031754. However, it was determined that						
Completion:	Apr 2017			a satellite office v	was a	a better fit for that loca	tion.					
Project's Effect on A To be determined. Annual Impact for Req Annual Impact for all o Total Changes from Prior	0 <u>740,000</u> 740,000	and associated sp following units / s Representative (H Development & T will serve an aver	pecia servi HSR) Traini rage	lized operations, will re ce: South Minneapolis On-Boarding Team, Tr ing, and Foster Care Lic daily volume of 250 cli	equire an estimated 65,0 Regional Hub, WIC Clini rainees (assigned staff), censing, Adoption & Kins	des HSPHD's South Minn 000 usable square feet (l c, Eligibility Supports Hu Indian Child Welfare Ac ship Team. The new reg i, and a child care center ith a staff of 16.	JSF) to support the man Services t (ICWA) Team, Staff ional service center					
	The new regional service center's HUB component will comprise approximately 42,000 USF and the specialized programs will require an estimated 23,000 USF. There will be a need for an estimated 400 parking spaces for staf and client use. Also, a bike facility will be included to promote commuting by bicycle.											
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	Beyond	Total			
DEPT	54,500,000	3,000,000	-		-	-	-	-	57,500,000			
ADMIN	54,500,000	3,000,000	-		-	-	-	-	57,500,000			
CBTF	54,500,000	3,000,000	-		-	-	-	-	57,500,000			
FINAL	54,500,000	1,700,000	-		-	-	-	-	56,200,000			

Project Name: 1004955 HSPHD CHIPS Youth Housing Solutions Major Program: Human Services Department: Human Services & Public Health							Funding Start: 2017 Completion: 2017					
Description:								Z				
		vards the acquisition, re of protection and servic			property to supp	ort	some					
Purpose & Justific	ation:					V	/right 🥄 🐩		A	noka		
 Purpose & Justification: Hennepin County's emergency shelter service continuum has been inadequate in meeting the demand for shelter placements for CHIPS (children in need of protection and services) adjudicated youth. CHIPS placements are ordered by the court. Children and Family Services has worked with shelter foster home providers and facility shelter programs to expand capacity to meet the increased demand. However, there remains a gap in the continuum of shelter services for youth who present with significant behavioral and mental health needs. Historically, these youth would have been placed in the Juvenile Detention Center under a social service warrant. Beginning on September 1, 2015, a juvenile court standing order was issued which prohibited the use of the Juvenile Detention Center for youth with social service warrants. This left a void in our shelter system that is negatively impacting other systems and providers and stressing Hennepin County's partnerships with law enforcement, hospitals, out of home placement providers, as well as our staff, the youth, and the youth's family. This group of youth includes males and females between the ages of 12-17. Demonstrated behaviors of this cohort present barriers to finding shelter placements, including histories of physical aggression, sexual acting out, running, and intense non-compliance. These youth have often experienced multiple out of home placements in foster care and treatment settings. In many cases, the youth have been expelled from these out of home placements due to the extent of their acting out behaviors. Hennepin County is obligated to find a facility for this cohort, who require a specialized shelter service not currently available within the county's emergency shelter system. This shelter service would need to have the ability to safely manage and contain aggressive and containous behaviors through management techniques that are sensitive to the youth's trauma history and mental health needs. In addition						to s for placed ing aff, and	red Hennepin Location to be determined. Ramsey Carver					
available within the c manage and contain youth's trauma histor assessments and sho	county's emergency aggressive and course ry and mental heal ort term individual t	v shelter system. This intrinuous behaviors through the system of the system of the system. The system of the system. The system of the sys	shelter service w bugh managemen his program wou nately, the goal o	ould need to have the nt techniques that and and need to provide u of the shelter placer	ne ability to safely re sensitive to the updated mental he nent would be to)	Scott	in	Dakota		
available within the c manage and contain youth's trauma histor assessments and sho stabilize the youths' l individualized wrapa	county's emergency aggressive and courry and mental heal ort term individual to behavior and ment round services and	/ shelter system. This ntinuous behaviors thro th needs. In addition, t therapy services. Ultir al health issues so they supports.	shelter service w bugh managemer his program wou nately, the goal o y can move to a o	ould need to have the techniques that an ild need to provide up of the shelter placen community based pla	ne ability to safely re sensitive to the updated mental he nent would be to acement with	ealth	5 Mies					
available within the c manage and contain youth's trauma histor assessments and sho stabilize the youths' I individualized wrapar Revenues	county's emergency aggressive and courry and mental heal ort term individual to behavior and ment round services and	/ shelter system. This ntinuous behaviors thro th needs. In addition, t therapy services. Ultir al health issues so they	shelter service w bugh managemen his program wou nately, the goal o	ould need to have the nt techniques that and and need to provide u of the shelter placer	ne ability to safely re sensitive to the updated mental he nent would be to)	Scott 2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Dakota		
available within the c manage and contain youth's trauma histor assessments and sho stabilize the youths' I individualized wrapar Revenues Property Tax	county's emergency aggressive and courry and mental heal ort term individual to behavior and ment round services and	/ shelter system. This ntinuous behaviors thro th needs. In addition, t therapy services. Ultir al health issues so they supports.	shelter service w bugh managemer his program wou nately, the goal o y can move to a o	ould need to have the techniques that and techniques that and the shelter placement of the shelter placement based placement b	ne ability to safely re sensitive to the updated mental he nent would be to acement with	ealth	5 Mies		Beyond 2021	Total		
available within the c manage and contain youth's trauma histor assessments and sho stabilize the youths' l individualized wrapar Revenues Property Tax County Bonds	county's emergency aggressive and courry and mental heal ort term individual to behavior and ment round services and	/ shelter system. This ntinuous behaviors thro th needs. In addition, t therapy services. Ultir al health issues so they supports.	shelter service w bugh managemer his program wou nately, the goal o y can move to a o	ould need to have the techniques that an ild need to provide up of the shelter placen community based pla	ne ability to safely re sensitive to the updated mental he nent would be to acement with	ealth	5 Mies		Beyond 2021			
available within the c manage and contain youth's trauma histor assessments and sho stabilize the youths' l individualized wrapar Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal	county's emergency aggressive and courry and mental heal ort term individual to behavior and ment round services and	/ shelter system. This ntinuous behaviors thro th needs. In addition, t therapy services. Ultir al health issues so they supports.	shelter service w bugh managemer his program wou nately, the goal o y can move to a o	ould need to have the techniques that and techniques that and the shelter placement of the shelter placement based placement b	ne ability to safely re sensitive to the updated mental he nent would be to acement with	ealth	5 Mies		Beyond 2021	Total		
available within the c manage and contain youth's trauma histor assessments and sho stabilize the youths' l individualized wrapar Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State	county's emergency aggressive and courry and mental heal ort term individual to behavior and ment round services and	/ shelter system. This ntinuous behaviors thro th needs. In addition, t therapy services. Ultir al health issues so they supports.	shelter service w bugh managemer his program wou nately, the goal o y can move to a o	ould need to have the techniques that and techniques that and the shelter placement of the shelter placement based placement b	ne ability to safely re sensitive to the updated mental he nent would be to acement with	ealth	5 Mies		Beyond 2021	Total		
available within the c manage and contain youth's trauma histor assessments and sho stabilize the youths' l individualized wrapar Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income	county's emergency aggressive and courry and mental heal ort term individual to behavior and ment round services and	/ shelter system. This ntinuous behaviors thro th needs. In addition, t therapy services. Ultir al health issues so they supports.	shelter service w bugh managemer his program wou nately, the goal o y can move to a o	ould need to have the techniques that and techniques that and the shelter placement of the shelter placement based placement b	ne ability to safely re sensitive to the updated mental he nent would be to acement with	ealth	5 Mies		Beyond 2021	Total		
available within the c manage and contain youth's trauma histor assessments and sho stabilize the youths' l individualized wrapar Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues	county's emergency aggressive and courry and mental heal ort term individual to behavior and ment round services and	/ shelter system. This ntinuous behaviors thro th needs. In addition, t therapy services. Ultir al health issues so they supports.	shelter service w bugh managemer his program wou nately, the goal o y can move to a o	ould need to have the techniques that an ild need to provide u of the shelter placen community based plate 2017 Budget - 2,000,000	ne ability to safely re sensitive to the updated mental he nent would be to acement with	ealth	5 Mies		Beyond 2021	Total - 2,000,000 - - - -		
available within the c manage and contain youth's trauma histor assessments and sho stabilize the youths' l individualized wrapar Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total	county's emergency aggressive and corry and mental heal ort term individual to behavior and ment round services and Budget to Date	/ shelter system. This ntinuous behaviors thro th needs. In addition, t therapy services. Ultir al health issues so they supports. 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - -	shelter service w bugh managemen his program wou nately, the goal of y can move to a of Balance - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ould need to have the techniques that an ild need to provide up of the shelter placem community based plate 2017 Budget - 2,000,000	ne ability to safely re sensitive to the updated mental he nent would be to acement with 2018 Estimate - - - - - - - - - -	ealth 2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate		Total - 2,000,000 - - - 2,000,000		
available within the c manage and contain youth's trauma histor assessments and sho stabilize the youths' l individualized wrapar Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues	county's emergency aggressive and courry and mental heal ort term individual to behavior and ment round services and	/ shelter system. This ntinuous behaviors thro th needs. In addition, t therapy services. Ultir al health issues so they supports.	shelter service w bugh managemer his program wou nately, the goal o y can move to a o	ould need to have the techniques that an ild need to provide u of the shelter placen community based plate 2017 Budget - 2,000,000	ne ability to safely re sensitive to the updated mental he nent would be to acement with	ealth	5 Mies		Beyond 2021	Total - 2,000,000 - - - -		
available within the c manage and contain youth's trauma histor assessments and sho stabilize the youths' l individualized wrapar Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures	county's emergency aggressive and corry and mental heal ort term individual to behavior and ment round services and Budget to Date	/ shelter system. This ntinuous behaviors thro th needs. In addition, t therapy services. Ultir al health issues so they supports. 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - -	shelter service w bugh managemen his program wou nately, the goal of y can move to a of Balance - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ould need to have the techniques that an ild need to provide up of the shelter placem community based plate 2017 Budget - 2,000,000	ne ability to safely re sensitive to the updated mental he nent would be to acement with 2018 Estimate - - - - - - - - - -	ealth 2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate		Total - 2,000,000 - - - 2,000,000		
available within the c manage and contain youth's trauma histor assessments and sho stabilize the youths' l individualized wrapar Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land	county's emergency aggressive and corry and mental heal ort term individual to behavior and ment round services and Budget to Date	/ shelter system. This ntinuous behaviors thro th needs. In addition, t therapy services. Ultir al health issues so they supports. 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - -	shelter service w bugh managemen his program wou nately, the goal of y can move to a of Balance - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ould need to have the techniques that an ild need to provide up of the shelter placem community based plate 2017 Budget - 2,000,000	ne ability to safely re sensitive to the updated mental he nent would be to acement with 2018 Estimate - - - - - - - - - -	ealth 2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate		Total 		
available within the c manage and contain youth's trauma histor assessments and sho stabilize the youths' l individualized wrapar Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting	county's emergency aggressive and corry and mental heal ort term individual to behavior and ment round services and Budget to Date	/ shelter system. This ntinuous behaviors thro th needs. In addition, t therapy services. Ultir al health issues so they supports. 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - -	shelter service w bugh managemen his program wou nately, the goal of y can move to a of Balance - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ould need to have the techniques that an ild need to provide up of the shelter placem community based plate 2017 Budget - 2,000,000	ne ability to safely re sensitive to the updated mental he nent would be to acement with 2018 Estimate - - - - - - - - - -	ealth 2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate		Total 		
available within the c manage and contain youth's trauma histor assessments and sho stabilize the youths' l individualized wrapar Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment	county's emergency aggressive and corry and mental heal ort term individual to behavior and ment round services and Budget to Date	/ shelter system. This ntinuous behaviors thro th needs. In addition, t therapy services. Ultir al health issues so they supports. 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - -	shelter service w bugh managemen his program wou nately, the goal of y can move to a of Balance - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ould need to have the techniques that an ild need to provide up of the shelter placem community based plate 2017 Budget - 2,000,000	ne ability to safely re sensitive to the updated mental he nent would be to acement with 2018 Estimate - - - - - - - - - -	ealth 2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate		Total 		
available within the c manage and contain youth's trauma histor assessments and sho stabilize the youths' l individualized wrapar Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting	county's emergency aggressive and corry and mental heal ort term individual to behavior and ment round services and Budget to Date	/ shelter system. This ntinuous behaviors thro th needs. In addition, t therapy services. Ultir al health issues so they supports. 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - -	shelter service w bugh managemen his program wou nately, the goal of y can move to a of Balance - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ould need to have the techniques that an ild need to provide up of the shelter placem community based plate 2017 Budget - 2,000,000	ne ability to safely re sensitive to the updated mental he nent would be to acement with 2018 Estimate - - - - - - - - - -	ealth 2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate		Total - 2,000,000 - - - 2,000,000		
available within the c manage and contain youth's trauma histor assessments and sho stabilize the youths' l individualized wrapar Revenues Property Tax County Bonds Federal State Enterprise Income Other Revenues Total Expenditures Land Construction Consulting Equipment Furnishings	county's emergency aggressive and corry and mental heal ort term individual to behavior and ment round services and Budget to Date	/ shelter system. This ntinuous behaviors thro th needs. In addition, t therapy services. Ultir al health issues so they supports. 12/31/16 Act & Enc - - - - - - - -	shelter service w bugh managemen his program wou nately, the goal of y can move to a of Balance - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ould need to have the techniques that an ild need to provide up of the shelter placem community based plate 2017 Budget - 2,000,000	ne ability to safely re sensitive to the updated mental he nent would be to acement with 2018 Estimate - - - - - - - - - -	ealth 2019 Estimate	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate		Total - 2,000,000 - - - 2,000,000		

Project Name: Major Program: Department: Project History:	Human Services Human Services & P	HIPS Youth Housing Sol ublic Health est - not previously subl			Com Proj	pletion: 20 ect Manager:)17)17 RPN - Critical Program N	eed	
Current Process	Budget to Date	2017 Budget	2018 Estimate	2019 Estimate	2	2020 Estimate	2021 Estimate	Beyond 2021	Total
DEPT				-	-	-	-	-	
ADMIN	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
CBTF			-		-	-	-	-	
FINAL	-	2,000,000	-		-	-	-	-	2,000,000
Scoping: Design: Procurement: Construction: Completion: Project's Effect on Annual Impact for Req Annual Impact for all o Total Changes from Prior	ther Depts:	udget:	0 <u>0</u> 0			as Commisioner Amend		ion 16-0338R1, amendr	
Last Year's Request	Budget to Date	2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	Beyond	Total
DEPT	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
ADMIN	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
CBTF	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
FINAL	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-